

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 1      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E      ♥ A108  
Vul: None     ♦ 9754  
HCP: 8        ♣ A985

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ AQJ653  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ109754  
Vul: EW       ♦ —  
HCP: 10       ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ K764  
Dealer: E      ♥ 965  
Vul: Both     ♦ 9543  
HCP: 3        ♣ 52

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ AKQ52  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQJ63  
HCP: 15       ♣ 754

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ J9542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQ752  
HCP: 6        ♣ 84

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ 9754  
 ♣ A985

South:  
 ♠ AK1042  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ653  
 ♥ QJ109754  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ J1086542  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
4♣	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 3  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K764  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 9543  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1086  
 ♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Splinter

Board: 4  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ52  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ63  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q8765  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 5  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J9542  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ752  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AQ1076  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 1	♠ AK1042	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1032	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1042	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1086542	
HCP: 5	♣ A86	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ Q105	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1073	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ 9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 972	
HCP: 3	♣ J832	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ AQ1076	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1073	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ 9754  
 ♣ A985

South:  
 ♠ AK1042  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ653  
 ♥ QJ109754  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ J1086542  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
4♣	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 3  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K764  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 9543  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1086  
 ♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Splinter

Board: 4  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ52  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ63  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q8765  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 5  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J9542  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ752  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AQ1076  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 6      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ10986  
Vul: Both     ♦ 7  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1098

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ AQ862  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9752  
Vul: None     ♦ 65  
HCP: 6      ♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ KJ1072  
Dealer: W      ♥ 105  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ10942

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 10532  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ  
Vul: Both     ♦ K  
HCP: 9      ♣ K108732

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ KJ1075  
Dealer: W     ♥ KQJ94  
Vul: None     ♦ 103  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQ10986  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ1098

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ A10432  
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ862  
 ♥ 9752  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KJ1064  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1072  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ10942

South:  
 ♠ A865  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ KQ98543  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10532  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K108732

South:  
 ♠ KQJ64  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ10753  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1075  
 ♥ KQJ94  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ A9765  
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 6      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 42  
Vul: Both     ♦ A10432  
HCP: 7        ♣ 7432

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1064  
Vul: None     ♦ 2  
HCP: 9        ♣ AJ1096

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ A865  
Dealer: W      ♥ 42  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQ98543  
HCP: 9        ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ KQJ64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ10753  
HCP: 9        ♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ Q3  
Dealer: W     ♥ 1075  
Vul: None     ♦ A9765  
HCP: 9        ♣ K62

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQ10986  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ1098

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ A10432  
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ862  
 ♥ 9752  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KJ1064  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1072  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ10942

South:  
 ♠ A865  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ KQ98543  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10532  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K108732

South:  
 ♠ KQJ64  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ10753  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1075  
 ♥ KQJ94  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ A9765  
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 11      ♠ 84      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A84  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1094      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 642

Board: 12      ♠ AQ1064      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1042  
Vul: None      ♦ 1084      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

Board: 13      ♠ 975      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 95      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q4      West Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q109854      East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ KJ1042      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1095      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ K9      You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ 87632      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1085  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q92      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 2      ♣ 54

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ KJ1094  
 ♣ 642

South:  
 ♠ KQJ106  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ KJ1042  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ J752  
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ Q109854

South:  
 ♠ KJ1082  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK10652  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1042  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ1095  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 15  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 87632  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 11      ♠ KQJ106  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1072  
Vul: EW      ♦ 87  
HCP: 10      ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q873  
Vul: None      ♦ J752  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ65

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ KJ1082  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK10652  
HCP: 11      ♣ 32

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 8653  
Dealer: W      ♥ 874  
Vul: EW      ♦ K74  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1052

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ74  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQJ983

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ KJ1094  
 ♣ 642

South:  
 ♠ KQJ106  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ KJ1042  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ J752  
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ Q109854

South:  
 ♠ KJ1082  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK10652  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1042  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ1095  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 15  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 87632  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 16      ♠ 106  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ964  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1094

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ J84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9532  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10762

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ84  
Vul: None      ♦ A6  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ10964

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ AQ64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1076  
Vul: EW      ♦ K8732  
HCP: 9      ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1087  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 11      ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ964  
 ♣ QJ1094

South:  
 ♠ Q972  
 ♥ QJ98653  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 10762

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ AQ1042  
 ♦ AKJ76  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ84  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ10964

South:  
 ♠ J8543  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ K8732  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ KJ1052  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ KJ1087  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 16      ♠ Q972  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ98653  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 5      ♣ 76

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ K102  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1042  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ76  
HCP: 17      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ J8543  
Dealer: W      ♥ 63  
Vul: None      ♦ 1042  
HCP: 1      ♣ 732

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ KJ1052  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ 65  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1083

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ 943  
Dealer: W      ♥ A62  
Vul: Both      ♦ 876  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q652

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ964  
 ♣ QJ1094

South:  
 ♠ Q972  
 ♥ QJ98653  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 10762

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ AQ1042  
 ♦ AKJ76  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ84  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ10964

South:  
 ♠ J8543  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ K8732  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ KJ1052  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ KJ1087  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 21      ♠ 10965  
Dealer: E      ♥ J63  
Vul: None      ♦ 1072  
HCP: 1      ♣ 765

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ AJ10732  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ J10643  
Dealer: E      ♥ 62  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1065  
HCP: 5      ♣ A62

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ10973  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ1075

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ KQJ108  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 863  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q742

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 10965  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ 765

South:  
 ♠ AKQ743  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ10732  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 9863  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J10643  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AKJ1054  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 24  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQ10973  
 ♣ QJ1075

South:  
 ♠ QJ854  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ108  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ Q742

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ1075  
 ♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 21      ♠ AKQ743  
Dealer: E      ♥ 54  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQJ102

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9863  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q82  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ43

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ1054  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ1043

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ QJ854  
Dealer: W      ♥ 874  
Vul: None      ♦ J6  
HCP: 4      ♣ 962

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ1075  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK1085

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 10965  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ 765

South:  
 ♠ AKQ743  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ10732  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 9863  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J10643  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AKJ1054  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 24  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQ10973  
 ♣ QJ1075

South:  
 ♠ QJ854  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ108  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ Q742

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ1075  
 ♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 26      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ863  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1085

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: E      ♥ 87  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q987  
HCP: 8      ♣ A1063

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ10642  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1063  
HCP: 11      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ J943  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10876  
Vul: Both      ♦ K84  
HCP: 4      ♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK1052  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ42

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQJ863  
 ♣ KJ1085

South:  
 ♠ QJ74  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ A1063

South:  
 ♠ KJ1093  
 ♥ AQJ10954  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ10642  
 ♦ AJ1063  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A9542  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J943  
 ♥ 10876  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ32  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ10732

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ42

South:  
 ♠ 9764  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ J10874  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 26      ♠ QJ74  
Dealer: W      ♥ J98  
Vul: EW      ♦ K95  
HCP: 7      ♣ 974

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ KJ1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ10954  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ A9542  
Dealer: W      ♥ 73  
Vul: EW      ♦ 82  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9754

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ32  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ10732

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10874  
HCP: 1      ♣ 1083

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQJ863  
 ♣ KJ1085

South:  
 ♠ QJ74  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ A1063

South:  
 ♠ KJ1093  
 ♥ AQJ10954  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ10642  
 ♦ AJ1063  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A9542  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J943  
 ♥ 10876  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ32  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ10732

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ42

South:  
 ♠ 9764  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ J10874  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 31      ♠ KQ9863  
Dealer: E      ♥ J2  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 6      ♣ 10754

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1065  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ10953

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ Q9643  
Dealer: E      ♥ 106  
Vul: None      ♦ 862  
HCP: 3      ♣ J103

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1042  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ75  
HCP: 10      ♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9764  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q876

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9863  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 10754

South:  
 ♠ AJ1054  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ QJ1084  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ1065  
 ♣ KQ10953

South:  
 ♠ AJ7532  
 ♥ 10532  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9643  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ KJ10852  
 ♥ AKJ87  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ QJ1042  
 ♦ AQJ75  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AK10953  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
4♠	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 35  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ J9764  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ Q876

South:  
 ♠ AK10763  
 ♥ AQ1083  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 31      ♠ AJ1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1084  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ AJ7532  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 43  
HCP: 5      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ KJ10852  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ87  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 16      ♣ A9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ AK10953  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ K92  
HCP: 10      ♣ 975

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ AK10763  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1083  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 15      ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9863  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 10754

South:  
 ♠ AJ1054  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ QJ1084  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ1065  
 ♣ KQ10953

South:  
 ♠ AJ7532  
 ♥ 10532  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9643  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ KJ10852  
 ♥ AKJ87  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ QJ1042  
 ♦ AQJ75  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AK10953  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
4♠	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 35  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ J9764  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ Q876

South:  
 ♠ AK10763  
 ♥ AQ1083  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 36      ♠ AQ1064  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1093  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 9      ♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ J109762  
Dealer: E      ♥ K102  
Vul: Both      ♦ 976  
HCP: 4      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ KJ1098  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK1087  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 11      ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ A97542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 75  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8  
HCP: 7      ♣ K987

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ AJ1095  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 94  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1065

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ QJ1093  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J109762  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AQJ83  
 ♣ AK10976

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1098  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 9642  
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A97542  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K987

South:  
 ♠ KJ1086  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ1052  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Splinter

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1095  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KJ1065

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AQJ85  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 36  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ J95  
♥ K876  
♦ 7  
♣ K10832

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ —  
♥ J7  
♦ AQJ83  
♣ AK10976

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ Q62  
♥ J32  
♦ 9642  
♣ K98

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 39  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ1086  
♥ —  
♦ AQ1052  
♣ J102

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 742  
♥ 63  
♦ AQJ85  
♣ 932

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ QJ1093  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J109762  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AQJ83  
 ♣ AK10976

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1098  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 9642  
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A97542  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K987

South:  
 ♠ KJ1086  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ1052  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Splinter

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1095  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KJ1065

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AQJ85  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 41      ♠ 854  
Dealer: E      ♥ 642  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ103  
HCP: 5        ♣ J75

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ82  
Vul: NS        ♦ QJ1075  
HCP: 10       ♣ 1076

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ 8753  
Dealer: E      ♥ K  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQ1075  
HCP: 12       ♣ 85

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ64  
Vul: NS        ♦ A  
HCP: 18       ♣ KQJ86

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ 7532  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9854  
Vul: EW        ♦ 107  
HCP: 1        ♣ 108

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ 642  
♦ KJ103  
♣ J75

South:  
♠ 1093  
♥ AQ1097  
♦ —  
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ82  
♦ QJ1075  
♣ 1076

South:  
♠ Q62  
♥ 10954  
♦ 84  
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 8753  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ1075  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ1072  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQJ64  
♦ A  
♣ KQJ86

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ 1087  
♦ 863  
♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 7532  
♥ J9854  
♦ 107  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQ76  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 41      ♠ 1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1097  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ1098

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10954  
Vul: NS      ♦ 84  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q954

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1072  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ10972

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ J92  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1087  
Vul: NS      ♦ 863  
HCP: 1      ♣ 9743

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ76  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQJ64

East Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ 642  
♦ KJ103  
♣ J75

South:  
♠ 1093  
♥ AQ1097  
♦ —  
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ82  
♦ QJ1075  
♣ 1076

South:  
♠ Q62  
♥ 10954  
♦ 84  
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 8753  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ1075  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ1072  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQJ64  
♦ A  
♣ KQJ86

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ 1087  
♦ 863  
♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 7532  
♥ J9854  
♦ 107  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQ76  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 46      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ853  
Vul: Both     ♦ 54  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ1053

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9532  
Vul: None     ♦ 652  
HCP: 3      ♣ 976

East Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ QJ1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ10832  
HCP: 8      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ A103  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ97432  
HCP: 8      ♣ 87

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 15

♠ 3

♥ KQJ73

♦ KQJ65

♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ853  
♦ 54  
♣ AJ1053

South:  
♠ Q1062  
♥ 974  
♦ 1076  
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ K9532  
♦ 652  
♣ 976

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ 10  
♦ AKQ107  
♣ AQ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
XX	4♣	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ1053  
♥ 7  
♦ AJ10832  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 1065  
♦ 975  
♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 49  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ 2  
♦ KJ97432  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ J  
♥ KJ1073  
♦ 8  
♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 50  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♥ X S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQJ73  
♦ KQJ65  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ J7652  
♥ 942  
♦ 8  
♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 46      ♠ Q1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ 974  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1076  
HCP: 2        ♣ 862

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ J3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: None     ♦ AKQ107  
HCP: 16       ♣ AQ1084

East Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1065  
Vul: EW       ♦ 975  
HCP: 4        ♣ A8632

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1073  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8  
HCP: 11       ♣ KQJ1043

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ J7652  
Dealer: W      ♥ 942  
Vul: None     ♦ 8  
HCP: 2        ♣ J1074

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ853  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AJ1053

South:  
 ♠ Q1062  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K9532  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ 976

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKQ107  
 ♣ AQ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
XX	4♣	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1053  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ10832  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ97432  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ1073  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQJ73  
 ♦ KQJ65  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ J7652  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 51      ♠ K942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 6      ♣ J9754

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ10854  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ1054

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ KQ653  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q765  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1073  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1063  
HCP: 9      ♣ 982

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 104  
Vul: Both      ♦ J763  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10965432

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ J9754

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1065  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ10862

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ10854  
 ♣ AJ1054

South:  
 ♠ AJ9632  
 ♥ 9632  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 53  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ653  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ Q765  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KJ1083  
 ♦ AJ1042  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1073  
 ♦ AJ1063  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ K875  
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 55  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ J763  
 ♣ 10965432

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1093  
 ♥ AKQ72  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 51      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1065  
Vul: None     ♦ 43  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ10862

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ AJ9632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9632  
Vul: None     ♦ K6  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1083  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 9      ♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W      ♥ 962  
Vul: EW      ♦ K875  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ104

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ AKJ1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ72  
Vul: Both     ♦ 9  
HCP: 17      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ J9754

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1065  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ10862

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ10854  
 ♣ AJ1054

South:  
 ♠ AJ9632  
 ♥ 9632  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 53  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ653  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ Q765  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KJ1083  
 ♦ AJ1042  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1073  
 ♦ AJ1063  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ K875  
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 55  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ J763  
 ♣ 10965432

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1093  
 ♥ AKQ72  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 56      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ108  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ842  
HCP: 17      ♣ 4

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 853  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q105  
Vul: EW      ♦ 843  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9642

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ QJ1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1096  
Vul: Both      ♦ J84  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E      ♥ J98542  
Vul: None      ♦ K72  
HCP: 5      ♣ J10

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1074  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ10852

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKQ108  
 ♦ AKJ842  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 9543  
 ♥ 76432  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ 9642

South:  
 ♠ AQJ92  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1052  
 ♥ AQ1096  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J98542  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1092  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
X	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AJ1074  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ10852

South:  
 ♠ AK9753  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ 9543  
♥ 76432  
♦ 10  
♣ J63

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ AQJ92  
♥ 3  
♦ A2  
♣ KQ1073

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ A87  
♥ 75  
♦ Q53  
♣ 109874

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ KQJ1092  
♥ 10  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQ94

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AK9753  
♥ Q82  
♦ J86  
♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKQ108  
 ♦ AKJ842  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 9543  
 ♥ 76432  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ 9642

South:  
 ♠ AQJ92  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1052  
 ♥ AQ1096  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J98542  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1092  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
X	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AJ1074  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ10852

South:  
 ♠ AK9753  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 61      ♠ A9876  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10852  
Vul: None     ♦ 3  
HCP: 5        ♣ 42

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ AJ1083  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ10983  
Vul: Both     ♦ 4  
HCP: 11       ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q87654  
Vul: None     ♦ 76  
HCP: 5        ♣ J5

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ AQ10642  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW       ♦ 3  
HCP: 9        ♣ QJ1065

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ A9876  
 ♥ J10852  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ KQ1032  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ1086  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1083  
 ♥ AQ10983  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KQ642  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ Q87654  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ KJ10975  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQJ104  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10642  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ QJ1065

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ 108752  
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 61      ♠ KQ1032  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ1086  
HCP: 9        ♣ 96

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ KQ642  
Dealer: W      ♥ 64  
Vul: Both     ♦ A1076  
HCP: 9        ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ KJ10975  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: None     ♦ KQJ104  
HCP: 10       ♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W      ♥ J65  
Vul: EW       ♦ 108752  
HCP: 1        ♣ 983

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ A9876  
 ♥ J10852  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ KQ1032  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ1086  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1083  
 ♥ AQ10983  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KQ642  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ Q87654  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ KJ10975  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQJ104  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10642  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ QJ1065

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ 108752  
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 65      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q742  
Vul: None     ♦ 9865  
HCP: 2        ♣ 543

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66      ♠ AKJ97  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ32  
Vul: EW       ♦ 7  
HCP: 17       ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ KJ98  
Dealer: E      ♥ J7  
Vul: Both     ♦ 64  
HCP: 8        ♣ K10972

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ J43  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS       ♦ KJ1097  
HCP: 9        ♣ KJ1092

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ J96  
Dealer: E      ♥ J75  
Vul: EW       ♦ J986  
HCP: 6        ♣ K53

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ 7			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ 6	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9865	♦ AKQJ107	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 543	♣ KQ1098	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ97	♠ 85	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ32	♥ 984	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ 10654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 0	♣ 94	♣ 10832	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ98	♠ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ KQ10543	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ KJ1083	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K10972	♣ 86	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J43	♠ K10862	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q965	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1097	♦ 64	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1092	♣ 63	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ 8			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ AQ1084	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J986	♦ 103	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K53	♣ QJ1064	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 65      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: None     ♦ AKQJ107  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ1098

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W      ♥ 984  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10654  
HCP: 0      ♣ 10832

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10543  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 9      ♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ K10862  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q965  
Vul: NS      ♦ 64  
HCP: 5      ♣ 63

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1084  
Vul: EW      ♦ 103  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1064

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ 7			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ 6	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9865	♦ AKQJ107	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 543	♣ KQ1098	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ97	♠ 85	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ32	♥ 984	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ 10654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 0	♣ 94	♣ 10832	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ98	♠ —			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ KQ10543	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ KJ1083	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K10972	♣ 86	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J43	♠ K10862	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q965	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1097	♦ 64	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1092	♣ 63	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ 8			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ AQ1084	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J986	♦ 103	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K53	♣ QJ1064	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 70      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ K  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ10985  
HCP: 15       ♣ AK1084

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: E      ♥ K97  
Vul: EW       ♦ 9832  
HCP: 8        ♣ 873

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ AJ10763  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ1064  
HCP: 11       ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ J5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 93  
Vul: NS       ♦ AJ9542  
HCP: 6        ♣ 643

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 72  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ1094  
HCP: 11       ♣ AK10753

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ K  
♦ KQ10985  
♣ AK1084

South:  
♠ Q653  
♥ Q943  
♦ 643  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 71  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ K97  
♦ 9832  
♣ 873

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ 83  
♦ QJ1064  
♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ10763  
♥ 4  
♦ AQ1064  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ J108  
♦ J97  
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 73  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ 93  
♦ AJ9542  
♣ 643

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 42  
♦ KQ10876  
♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 72  
♦ KJ1094  
♣ AK10753

South:  
♠ 1085  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ53  
♣ Q8642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 70      ♠ Q653  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q943  
Vul: None     ♦ 643  
HCP: 4        ♣ 97

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 83  
Vul: EW       ♦ QJ1064  
HCP: 9        ♣ AQ1052

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ KQ94  
Dealer: W      ♥ J108  
Vul: None     ♦ J97  
HCP: 8        ♣ J65

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 42  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ10876  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ1087

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ53  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q8642

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ K  
♦ KQ10985  
♣ AK1084

South:  
♠ Q653  
♥ Q943  
♦ 643  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 71  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ K97  
♦ 9832  
♣ 873

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ 83  
♦ QJ1064  
♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ10763  
♥ 4  
♦ AQ1064  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ J108  
♦ J97  
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 73  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ 93  
♦ AJ9542  
♣ 643

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 42  
♦ KQ10876  
♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 72  
♦ KJ1094  
♣ AK10753

South:  
♠ 1085  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ53  
♣ Q8642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 75      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82  
Vul: None     ♦ 952  
HCP: 2        ♣ 10873

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ AKJ65  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1092  
Vul: NS        ♦ 9  
HCP: 11       ♣ 96

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 743  
Dealer: E      ♥ A76  
Vul: None     ♦ K3  
HCP: 7        ♣ 108732

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ J5  
Vul: EW       ♦ KJ1082  
HCP: 10       ♣ AJ10742

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ 974  
Dealer: E      ♥ 985  
Vul: Both     ♦ 976  
HCP: 3        ♣ QJ73

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q632

♥ 82

♦ 952

♣ 10873

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q

♦ AQ1087

♣ AKQ95

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 76

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ QJ1092

♦ 9

♣ 96

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK87654

♦ 4

♣ 8432

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 743

♥ A76

♦ K3

♣ 108732

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ KQ1054

♦ J9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup> 2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J5

♦ KJ1082

♣ AJ10742

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ 42

♦ A753

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 3♦

3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 974

♥ 985

♦ 976

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ J

♦ AKQJ1052

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ 5♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ 87  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ1087  
♣ AKQ95

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 2  
♥ AK87654  
♦ 4  
♣ 8432

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ1065  
♥ KQ1054  
♦ J9  
♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ KJ1076  
♥ 42  
♦ A753  
♣ 93

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ KJ1083  
♥ J  
♦ AKQJ1052  
♣ —

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q632

♥ 82

♦ 952

♣ 10873

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q

♦ AQ1087

♣ AKQ95

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 76

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ QJ1092

♦ 9

♣ 96

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK87654

♦ 4

♣ 8432

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 743

♥ A76

♦ K3

♣ 108732

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ KQ1054

♦ J9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup> 2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J5

♦ KJ1082

♣ AJ10742

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ 42

♦ A753

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 3♦

3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 974

♥ 985

♦ 976

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ J

♦ AKQJ1052

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ 5♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 80      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK1082  
HCP: 15      ♣ KJ10876

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ AQ97643  
Dealer: E      ♥ 108  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 6      ♣ 542

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ942  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1094  
HCP: 15      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ AQ109543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW      ♦ J82  
HCP: 7      ♣ 63

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1053  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ73  
HCP: 11      ♣ 72

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ —  
♦ AK1082  
♣ KJ10876

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ QJ8752  
♦ J974  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 81  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ97643  
♥ 108  
♦ 3  
♣ 542

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 95  
♦ AQJ1052  
♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 82  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AKJ942  
♦ AQ1094  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 98542  
♥ 107  
♦ J32  
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 83  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ109543  
♥ 10  
♦ J82  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ1076  
♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQ1053  
♦ KQJ73  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ 932  
♥ A9  
♦ 542  
♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 80      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ8752  
Vul: EW      ♦ J974  
HCP: 4      ♣ 4

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 95  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ1052  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKJ107

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ 98542  
Dealer: W      ♥ 107  
Vul: None      ♦ J32  
HCP: 1      ♣ 1043

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1076  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1085

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ 932  
Dealer: W      ♥ A9  
Vul: Both      ♦ 542  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q10865

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ —  
♦ AK1082  
♣ KJ10876

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ QJ8752  
♦ J974  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 81  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ97643  
♥ 108  
♦ 3  
♣ 542

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 95  
♦ AQJ1052  
♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 82  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AKJ942  
♦ AQ1094  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 98542  
♥ 107  
♦ J32  
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 83  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ109543  
♥ 10  
♦ J82  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ1076  
♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQ1053  
♦ KQJ73  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ 932  
♥ A9  
♦ 542  
♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 85      ♠ K76  
Dealer: E      ♥ A852  
Vul: None     ♦ 53  
HCP: 7        ♣ 9763

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 86      ♠ QJ1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ1096  
HCP: 8        ♣ 95

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ J86542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 84  
Vul: NS       ♦ 9743  
HCP: 1        ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ10952  
Vul: EW       ♦ 54  
HCP: 8        ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ 964  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ765  
Vul: None     ♦ J7  
HCP: 5        ♣ 764

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ A852  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 9763

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ KJ1064  
 ♦ AQ1076  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1087  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ1096  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ K953  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ J754  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J86542  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 9743  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQJ52  
 ♦ KQ10852  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♣  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1054  
 ♥ KJ10952  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 9863  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ KJ765  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 764

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 85      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1064  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ1076  
HCP: 10      ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ K953  
Dealer: W      ♥ 96  
Vul: None     ♦ J754  
HCP: 8        ♣ A74

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ52  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ10852  
HCP: 11      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ 9863  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW       ♦ K62  
HCP: 9        ♣ A742

West Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ1083  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ102

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ A852  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 9763

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ KJ1064  
 ♦ AQ1076  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1087  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ1096  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ K953  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ J754  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J86542  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 9743  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQJ52  
 ♦ KQ10852  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♣  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1054  
 ♥ KJ10952  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 9863  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ KJ765  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 764

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 90      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1096  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q94  
Vul: Both      ♦ 32  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ875

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ AKQ54  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ10862  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 15      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ 107432  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ105  
Vul: EW      ♦ K5  
HCP: 11      ♣ K2

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ A8  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ1032  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1064

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ1096  
 ♣ KJ1043

South:  
 ♠ 10642  
 ♥ AKQ1092  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AJ875

South:  
 ♠ KQJ653  
 ♥ KJ10832  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ54  
 ♥ KQ10862  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 93  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 107432  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQJ642  
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ QJ1032  
 ♣ QJ1064

South:  
 ♠ QJ853  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 90      ♠ 10642  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ1092  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ 72

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91      ♠ KQJ653  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10832  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 1082  
Dealer: W      ♥ 95  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9853  
HCP: 0      ♣ 10765

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ642  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1098

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ QJ853  
Dealer: W      ♥ J9  
Vul: Both      ♦ A865  
HCP: 8      ♣ 93

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ1096  
 ♣ KJ1043

South:  
 ♠ 10642  
 ♥ AKQ1092  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AJ875

South:  
 ♠ KQJ653  
 ♥ KJ10832  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ54  
 ♥ KQ10862  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 93  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 107432  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQJ642  
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ QJ1032  
 ♣ QJ1064

South:  
 ♠ QJ853  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 95      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ8643  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ93

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ KJ1086  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ98  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 11      ♣ 107

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 97      ♠ A10962  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: None      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 7      ♣ J6432

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ AQJ853  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ83  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 15      ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ 742  
Dealer: E      ♥ 932  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q632  
HCP: 3      ♣ J62

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ8643  
 ♣ QJ93

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQJ42  
 ♦ KQ1075  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	5♦	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1086  
 ♥ AQJ98  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 9862  
 ♣ K9862

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:  
 ♠ A10962  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ J6432

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQJ75  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ853  
 ♥ AKJ83  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ 10964  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	X
Pass <sup>3</sup>	5♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ Q632  
 ♣ J62

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ1065  
 ♦ AKJ875  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ 8  
♥ KQJ42  
♦ KQ1075  
♣ 64

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 74  
♥ 76  
♦ 9862  
♣ K9862

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 3  
♥ KQJ75  
♦ 104  
♣ KQ1085

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 10964  
♥ 965  
♦ 102  
♣ A854

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ —  
♥ QJ1065  
♦ AKJ875  
♣ A10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ8643  
 ♣ QJ93

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQJ42  
 ♦ KQ1075  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	5♦	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1086  
 ♥ AQJ98  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 9862  
 ♣ K9862

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:  
 ♠ A10962  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ J6432

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQJ75  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ853  
 ♥ AKJ83  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ 10964  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	X
Pass <sup>3</sup>	5♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ Q632  
 ♣ J62

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ1065  
 ♦ AKJ875  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ K  
♥ AQJ86  
♦ KQ10652  
♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ KQ10763  
♥ 1076  
♦ 872  
♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ Q10  
♥ 10  
♦ KQJ76  
♣ QJ1063

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 865  
♥ A1062  
♦ J1042  
♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ86

♦ KQ10652

♣ 7

South:

♠ 108742

♥ 2

♦ J874

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10763

♥ 1076

♦ 872

♣ 6

South:

♠ 4

♥ 93

♦ QJ1094

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 10

♦ KQJ76

♣ QJ1063

South:

♠ 742

♥ J985

♦ 102

♣ K952

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 865

♥ A1062

♦ J1042

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQ10974

♥ —

♦ 86

♣ QJ1098

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass

3♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup> X

4♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>7</sup> Pass

5♥<sup>8</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 100      ♠ 108742  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ J874  
HCP: 4          ♣ QJ2

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ1094  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQJ82

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ 742  
Dealer: W        ♥ J985  
Vul: NS         ♦ 102  
HCP: 4          ♣ K952

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ AQ10974  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 86  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ1098

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ86

♦ KQ10652

♣ 7

South:

♠ 108742

♥ 2

♦ J874

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10763

♥ 1076

♦ 872

♣ 6

South:

♠ 4

♥ 93

♦ QJ1094

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 10

♦ KQJ76

♣ QJ1063

South:

♠ 742

♥ J985

♦ 102

♣ K952

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 865

♥ A1062

♦ J1042

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQ10974

♥ —

♦ 86

♣ QJ1098

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass

3♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup> X

4♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>7</sup> Pass

5♥<sup>8</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 104      ♠ KJ1062  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1054  
Vul: None        ♦ K10  
HCP: 10         ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ 987  
Dealer: E        ♥ 976  
Vul: EW         ♦ 642  
HCP: 0          ♣ 7643

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ AKQ106  
Dealer: W        ♥ A9  
Vul: Both        ♦ 2  
HCP: 16         ♣ QJ1095

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ 862  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q109  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 7          ♣ 8642

East Opens 1♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ32  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1075  
HCP: 11         ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ1062

♥ QJ1054

♦ K10

♣ 6

South:

♠ 853

♥ 763

♦ A82

♣ 10942

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 987

♥ 976

♦ 642

♣ 7643

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q

♦ 53

♣ AQ1095

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ A9

♦ 2

♣ QJ1095

South:

♠ 74

♥ 107543

♦ J6

♣ 7643

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 862

♥ Q109

♦ KQ7

♣ 8642

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ 64

♦ AJ1085

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ32

♦ KQ1075

♣ 6

South:

♠ K975

♥ 987

♦ 9

♣ J7542

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 104      ♠ 853  
Dealer: W        ♥ 763  
Vul: None        ♦ A82  
HCP: 4           ♣ 10942

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ AKQ65  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW         ♦ 53  
HCP: 17          ♣ AQ1095

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ 107543  
Vul: Both        ♦ J6  
HCP: 1           ♣ 7643

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ AJ1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ 64  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ1085  
HCP: 10          ♣ 9

East Opens 1♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ K975  
Dealer: W        ♥ 987  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9  
HCP: 4           ♣ J7542

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ1062

♥ QJ1054

♦ K10

♣ 6

South:

♠ 853

♥ 763

♦ A82

♣ 10942

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 987

♥ 976

♦ 642

♣ 7643

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q

♦ 53

♣ AQ1095

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ A9

♦ 2

♣ QJ1095

South:

♠ 74

♥ 107543

♦ J6

♣ 7643

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 862

♥ Q109

♦ KQ7

♣ 8642

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ 64

♦ AJ1085

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ32

♦ KQ1075

♣ 6

South:

♠ K975

♥ 987

♦ 9

♣ J7542

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 109      ♠ K754  
Dealer: E        ♥ 865  
Vul: None        ♦ K94  
HCP: 10         ♣ A87

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK1062  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKQ84

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1096  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10963  
HCP: 3         ♣ 764

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ KJ1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ A8  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ1042  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ J987  
Dealer: E        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS         ♦ J987  
HCP: 4         ♣ J105

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K754  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ QJ1092  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 110  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AK1062  
 ♣ AKQ84

South:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 9854  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ K1096  
 ♦ 10963  
 ♣ 764

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQJ52  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ QJ1042  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ A852  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J987  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ J987  
 ♣ J105

South:  
 ♠ AQ10653  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	4♠
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 109      ♠ QJ1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 8           ♣ 543

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ J105  
Dealer: W        ♥ 974  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9854  
HCP: 2           ♣ J62

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ52  
Vul: EW        ♦ 52  
HCP: 16        ♣ AKQ52

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ A852  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ 876  
HCP: 8           ♣ A10974

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ AQ10653  
Dealer: E        ♥ 97  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 15        ♣ AKQ74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K754  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ QJ1092  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 110  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AK1062  
 ♣ AKQ84

South:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 9854  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ K1096  
 ♦ 10963  
 ♣ 764

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQJ52  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ QJ1042  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ A852  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J987  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ J987  
 ♣ J105

South:  
 ♠ AQ10653  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	4♠
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 114	♠ AKJ87	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1054	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ J9652	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	
Board: 116	♠ KQJ92	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	
Board: 117	♠ 753	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ85	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ K10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1052	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10864	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ AKJ87  
 ♥ QJ1054  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J9652  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ A1095  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQJ105  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ92  
 ♥ QJ1085  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ 108643  
 ♥ K732  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ AJ85  
 ♦ J1032  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ AQ1092  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ1052  
 ♣ AJ10864

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ 9764  
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	5♦
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 114	♠ 96	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 832	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K986	
HCP: 3	♣ 7653	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ 10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1053	
Board: 116	♠ 108643	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 117	♠ AQ1092	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1053	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ 4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1075	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9764	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 973	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ AKJ87  
 ♥ QJ1054  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J9652  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ A1095  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQJ105  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ92  
 ♥ QJ1085  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ 108643  
 ♥ K732  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ AJ85  
 ♦ J1032  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ AQ1092  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ1052  
 ♣ AJ10864

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ 9764  
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	5♦
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 119      ♠ 107542  
Dealer: E        ♥ A876  
Vul: EW         ♦ 95  
HCP: 4          ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ532  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ1092

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121      ♠ QJ10864  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both       ♦ K8  
HCP: 12         ♣ A63

East Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1082  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ1063  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: NS         ♦ 87653  
HCP: 4          ♣ A9873

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 107542

♥ A876

♦ 95

♣ 53

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ1094

♦ 64

♣ AQJ109

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ 2

♦ KQJ532

♣ KQ1092

South:

♠ 863

♥ 976

♦ 976

♣ 8765

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3NT Pass

4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ10864

♥ Q8

♦ K8

♣ A63

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1043

♦ QJ10765

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AJ1082

♦ AQ1063

♣ —

South:

♠ J963

♥ 64

♦ J954

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 53

♦ 87653

♣ A9873

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KQJ64

♦ AKQJ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 119      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1094  
Vul: EW        ♦ 64  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQJ109

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ 863  
Dealer: W        ♥ 976  
Vul: None      ♦ 976  
HCP: 0        ♣ 8765

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1043  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10765  
HCP: 8        ♣ 82

East Opens 1♠.  
You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ J963  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: None      ♦ J954  
HCP: 2        ♣ 1075

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ64  
Vul: NS        ♦ AKQJ2  
HCP: 16        ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 107542

♥ A876

♦ 95

♣ 53

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ1094

♦ 64

♣ AQJ109

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ 2

♦ KQJ532

♣ KQ1092

South:

♠ 863

♥ 976

♦ 976

♣ 8765

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3NT Pass

4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ10864

♥ Q8

♦ K8

♣ A63

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1043

♦ QJ10765

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AJ1082

♦ AQ1063

♣ —

South:

♠ J963

♥ 64

♦ J954

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 53

♦ 87653

♣ A9873

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KQJ64

♦ AKQJ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 124      ♠ KJ10854  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ1074  
HCP: 11         ♣ J

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ Q109  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ62  
Vul: None       ♦ 85  
HCP: 6          ♣ 9854

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126      ♠ AKQ76  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1062  
HCP: 15         ♣ 43

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ A7632  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10652  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 11         ♣ K9

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ97  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1092  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ10854  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQ1074  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 125  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ KJ62  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 9854

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ QJ1092  
 ♣ AKJ632

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 126  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ76  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQ1062  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ Q875  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A7632  
 ♥ A10652  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AK1076  
 ♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 128  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ97  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ KJ1043

South:  
 ♠ AQ963  
 ♥ 1086542  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 124      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9532  
HCP: 7           ♣ 10986

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1092  
HCP: 11         ♣ AKJ632

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ 952  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q875  
Vul: NS         ♦ J7  
HCP: 3           ♣ 9876

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK1076  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ1052

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ AQ963  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1086542  
Vul: NS         ♦ 4  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ10854  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQ1074  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 125  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ KJ62  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 9854

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ QJ1092  
 ♣ AKJ632

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 126  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ76  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQ1062  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ Q875  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A7632  
 ♥ A10652  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AK1076  
 ♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 128  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ97  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ KJ1043

South:  
 ♠ AQ963  
 ♥ 1086542  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 129      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ J87  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ743  
HCP: 9           ♣ K43

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ AJ1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1054  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 11          ♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ K764  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ543  
HCP: 8           ♣ 653

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ QJ1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ75  
HCP: 11          ♣ J85

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ J9532  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q97  
Vul: NS         ♦ J8763  
HCP: 4           ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J87

♦ KQ743

♣ K43

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ 962

♦ —

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1094

♥ KQ1054

♦ 4

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q752

♥ 9

♦ Q10865

♣ 876

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ K764

♥ 5

♦ AJ543

♣ 653

South:

♠ 103

♥ 8

♦ KQ1076

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ75

♣ J85

South:

♠ 97

♥ J7654

♦ 64

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9532

♥ Q97

♦ J8763

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ AJ10843

♦ 102

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

5♣ 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 129      ♠ QJ1053  
Dealer: E        ♥ 962  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQJ87

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ Q752  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10865  
HCP: 4         ♣ 876

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ 103  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1076  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQ1087

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W        ♥ J7654  
Vul: None       ♦ 64  
HCP: 3         ♣ Q762

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ AQ1087  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ10843  
Vul: NS         ♦ 102  
HCP: 11        ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J87

♦ KQ743

♣ K43

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ 962

♦ —

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1094

♥ KQ1054

♦ 4

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q752

♥ 9

♦ Q10865

♣ 876

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ K764

♥ 5

♦ AJ543

♣ 653

South:

♠ 103

♥ 8

♦ KQ1076

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ75

♣ J85

South:

♠ 97

♥ J7654

♦ 64

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9532

♥ Q97

♦ J8763

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ AJ10843

♦ 102

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

5♣ 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 134  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ Q5  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ QJ1082  
♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 135  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 84  
♥ 1075  
♦ 872  
♣ Q7532

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ —  
♥ KQ10763  
♦ AJ1053  
♣ J8

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 137  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ KQ  
♥ 2  
♦ 1097432  
♣ 10984

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 138  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ 82  
♥ AQ1073  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQ82

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ QJ1082  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 76432  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ Q7532

South:  
 ♠ KJ1072  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ10763  
 ♦ AJ1053  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ J753  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 1097432  
 ♣ 10984

South:  
 ♠ AJ1063  
 ♥ QJ1054  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AQ1073  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ82

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ K9632  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 134      ♠ 76432  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: Both        ♦ 975  
HCP: 7           ♣ K1087

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ KJ1072  
Dealer: E        ♥ 94  
Vul: None        ♦ Q  
HCP: 10          ♣ KJ1094

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ J753  
Dealer: W        ♥ 842  
Vul: NS          ♦ 86  
HCP: 1           ♣ 10542

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ AJ1063  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1054  
Vul: None        ♦ K85  
HCP: 11          ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W        ♥ J54  
Vul: NS          ♦ K9632  
HCP: 5           ♣ J97

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ QJ1082  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 76432  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ Q7532

South:  
 ♠ KJ1072  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ10763  
 ♦ AJ1053  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ J753  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 1097432  
 ♣ 10984

South:  
 ♠ AJ1063  
 ♥ QJ1054  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AQ1073  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ82

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ K9632  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 139      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 542  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9872  
HCP: 2         ♣ J964

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ AKJ107  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ875  
HCP: 16        ♣ 96

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ Q653  
Dealer: E        ♥ J85  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1052  
HCP: 4         ♣ J87

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ10542  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1093  
HCP: 10        ♣ 10

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ A865  
Dealer: E        ♥ A832  
Vul: None      ♦ J1042  
HCP: 9         ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ K3			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ AQ10986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 9872	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J964	♣ AK1082				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ107	♠ 95	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 743	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ875	♦ 10963				
South HCP: 2	♣ 96	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♠ AJ1092			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AQ1073	X	3♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1052	♦ 7				
South HCP: 11	♣ J87	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ QJ6	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10542	♥ J63	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8654				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A865	♠ KQJ94			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ QJ10965	5♣	5♥	6♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1042	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♣ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 139      ♠ K3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ10986      East Opens 1♦.  
Vul: EW        ♦ —  
HCP: 16        ♣ AK1082      You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W        ♥ 743      West Opens 1♥.  
Vul: None      ♦ 10963      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 2        ♣ Q1053      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ AJ1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1073      East Opens 1♦.  
Vul: EW        ♦ 7      West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 11        ♣ 62      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ J63      West Opens 1♠.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8654      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 9        ♣ KQ7      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ KQJ94  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ10965      East Opens 1♣.  
Vul: None      ♦ 7      West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
HCP: 9        ♣ 6      East Bids 6♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ K3			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ AQ10986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 9872	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J964	♣ AK1082				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ107	♠ 95	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 743	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ875	♦ 10963				
South HCP: 2	♣ 96	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♠ AJ1092			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AQ1073	X	3♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1052	♦ 7				
South HCP: 11	♣ J87	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ QJ6	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10542	♥ J63	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8654				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A865	♠ KQJ94			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ QJ10965	5♣	5♥	6♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1042	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♣ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 144      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1032  
Vul: NS         ♦ 84  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQJ97

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9754  
Vul: Both       ♦ 95  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q10986

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1032  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQJ102

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ K9752  
Dealer: E        ♥ A7  
Vul: NS         ♦ 982  
HCP: 7          ♣ 762

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ65  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ10843  
HCP: 9          ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ KJ742	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1032	♥ 76	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ Q976	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ97	♣ 42	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ 9			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9754	♥ KJ1062	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ KQJ63	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10986	♣ 53	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ K105	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ J7654	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ102	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9752	♠ 103			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQJ54	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ KJ6	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ65	♥ 9743	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10843	♦ 72	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10975	2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 144      ♠ KJ742  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q976  
HCP: 6          ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1062  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ63  
HCP: 10         ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ K105  
Dealer: W        ♥ J7654  
Vul: None       ♦ Q6  
HCP: 6          ♣ 875

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ 103  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ54  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ1094

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ KJ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9743  
Vul: EW         ♦ 72  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ KJ742	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1032	♥ 76	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ Q976	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ97	♣ 42	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ 9			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9754	♥ KJ1062	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ KQJ63	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10986	♣ 53	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ K105	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ J7654	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ102	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9752	♠ 103			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQJ54	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ KJ6	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ65	♥ 9743	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10843	♦ 72	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10975	2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 149	♠ A1098752	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 6	♣ J85	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ AKJ873	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ43	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ Q43	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 96532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ AQ1082	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 153	♠ KJ864	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 865	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q984	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:  
 ♠ A1098752  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQ10764  
 ♦ AQJ73  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ873  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQJ43

South:  
 ♠ 9542  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 151  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ 96532  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQJ87  
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 152  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ10864  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ J973  
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 153  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KJ864  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ Q984

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ10984  
 ♦ KJ10942  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 149	♠ 3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10764	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 15	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ 9542	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J532	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ 86	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1083	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7642	
Vul: Both	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ109	
Board: 153	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10942	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:  
 ♠ A1098752  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQ10764  
 ♦ AQJ73  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ873  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQJ43

South:  
 ♠ 9542  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 151  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ 96532  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQJ87  
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 152  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ10864  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ J973  
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 153  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KJ864  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ Q984

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ10984  
 ♦ KJ10942  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 154  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ J  
♥ KJ1087  
♦ 10  
♣ AQ10942

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 155  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 7  
♥ K9743  
♦ 743  
♣ KJ83

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 156  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ AKJ84  
♥ 842  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ82

West Opens 1♥.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 157  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ A52  
♥ J985  
♦ KJ75  
♣ 94

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 158  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ108543  
♥ AJ1072  
♦ —  
♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ1087  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ10942

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ982  
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 155  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ K9743  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ KJ83

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ QJ1085  
 ♦ AKJ85  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 156  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ84  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ82

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J1075  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 157  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ J985  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ QJ1093  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQJ832

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ108543  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 9872

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
3♦	3♠	4♦	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 154  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 763  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ982  
♣ J653

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ 32  
♥ QJ1085  
♦ AKJ85  
♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 3  
♥ J1075  
♦ J872  
♣ J1064

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ1093  
♥ 7  
♦ 2  
♣ AQJ832

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ AQ7  
♥ 864  
♦ 654  
♣ 9872

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ1087  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ10942

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ982  
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 155  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ K9743  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ KJ83

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ QJ1085  
 ♦ AKJ85  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 156  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ84  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ82

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J1075  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 157  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ J985  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ QJ1093  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQJ832

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ108543  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 9872

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
3♦	3♠	4♦	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 159	♠ KQ10964	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 862	
HCP: 5	♣ 872	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ 97	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 161	♠ 65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1098	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K873	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 7432	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ QJ1094	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ KQ103	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 4

♦ 862

♣ 872

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ103

♦ KJ1043

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

X 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AJ10765

♦ KQ1093

♣ —

South:

♠ J6

♥ 943

♦ 854

♣ AK876

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 65

♥ 1098

♦ K873

♣ 7432

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ K4

♦ 4

♣ AQ1065

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AQJ95

♦ 6

♣ 107

South:

♠ 82

♥ K10432

♦ 43

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> 4♥

5♦ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ Q10652

♦ 104

♣ 94

South:

♠ 96

♥ —

♦ AKJ83

♣ QJ10762

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 159      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ103  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ1043  
HCP: 10         ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ J6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 943  
Vul: Both       ♦ 854  
HCP: 8           ♣ AK876

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 161      ♠ AQ1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ K4  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ1065

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10432  
Vul: EW         ♦ 43  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQJ3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ83  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ10762

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 4

♦ 862

♣ 872

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ103

♦ KJ1043

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

X 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AJ10765

♦ KQ1093

♣ —

South:

♠ J6

♥ 943

♦ 854

♣ AK876

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 65

♥ 1098

♦ K873

♣ 7432

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ K4

♦ 4

♣ AQ1065

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AQJ95

♦ 6

♣ 107

South:

♠ 82

♥ K10432

♦ 43

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> 4♥

5♦ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ Q10652

♦ 104

♣ 94

South:

♠ 96

♥ —

♦ AKJ83

♣ QJ10762

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 164      ♠ KQ1098  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ10752  
HCP: 8           ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ J74  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q108  
Vul: Both       ♦ J96  
HCP: 8           ♣ A864

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q5  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1043  
HCP: 11          ♣ AJ1083

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ J108743  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1062  
Vul: Both       ♦ 106  
HCP: 2           ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ73  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ1064

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1098  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ10752  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q98754

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 165  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ A864

South:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ10842  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ KJ1043  
 ♣ AJ1083

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ AJ1098  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ J108743  
 ♥ J1062  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AKQ95  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AQJ73  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ QJ1064

South:  
 ♠ J642  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10832  
 ♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 164      ♠ 752  
Dealer: W        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW         ♦ K8  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q98754

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ AQ1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ10842  
HCP: 11          ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ QJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1098  
Vul: EW         ♦ 96  
HCP: 8           ♣ 754

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ AKQ95  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 98  
HCP: 15          ♣ KQJ63

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ J642  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10832  
HCP: 5           ♣ A9853

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1098  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ10752  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q98754

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 165  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ A864

South:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ10842  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ KJ1043  
 ♣ AJ1083

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ AJ1098  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ J108743  
 ♥ J1062  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AKQ95  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AQJ73  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ QJ1064

South:  
 ♠ J642  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10832  
 ♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 169	♠ J4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	
HCP: 2	♣ J7432	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1075	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10763	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ KJ9863	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	
HCP: 4	♣ 963	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ 76	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ108	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10873	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ 93	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 92

♦ 10863

♣ J7432

South:

♠ AK10732

♥ AJ1064

♦ A

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 2♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1075

♦ 62

♣ QJ10763

South:

♠ KQJ6532

♥ 86

♦ Q4

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KJ9863

♥ 5

♦ 1074

♣ 963

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ KJ6

♦ —

♣ AQ1042

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 76

♥ —

♦ AKQ108

♣ AQ10873

South:

♠ J9

♥ J10874

♦ 65432

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 5♦

5♠ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ J82

♦ AK7543

♣ 108

South:

♠ QJ1064

♥ KQ107543

♦ —

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 169      ♠ AK10732  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1064  
Vul: Both        ♦ A  
HCP: 16         ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ KQJ6532  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86  
Vul: None        ♦ Q4  
HCP: 8          ♣ 92

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ AQ1054  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ6  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ1042

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10874  
Vul: None        ♦ 65432  
HCP: 2          ♣ 5

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ QJ1064  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ107543  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 8          ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 92

♦ 10863

♣ J7432

South:

♠ AK10732

♥ AJ1064

♦ A

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 2♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1075

♦ 62

♣ QJ10763

South:

♠ KQJ6532

♥ 86

♦ Q4

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KJ9863

♥ 5

♦ 1074

♣ 963

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ KJ6

♦ —

♣ AQ1042

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 76

♥ —

♦ AKQ108

♣ AQ10873

South:

♠ J9

♥ J10874

♦ 65432

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 5♦

5♠ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ J82

♦ AK7543

♣ 108

South:

♠ QJ1064

♥ KQ107543

♦ —

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 174      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1073  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQJ62

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ A953  
Dealer: E        ♥ 75  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q107  
HCP: 6          ♣ 9765

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ AKQ1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ J4  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ1042

West Opens 1♥.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ 107643  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: NS         ♦ 5  
HCP: 0          ♣ 98654

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1075  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ1092

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ QJ1073  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ62

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A953  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ 9765

South:  
 ♠ QJ1042  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 176  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1053  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AQ1042

South:  
 ♠ J764  
 ♥ 9863  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 107643  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 98654

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKJ842  
 ♦ AK1087  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ1092

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ K653  
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 174      ♠ 532  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98  
Vul: EW         ♦ K104  
HCP: 3           ♣ 98743

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ QJ1042  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 54  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQJ43

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ J764  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9863  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q109  
HCP: 3           ♣ 87

West Opens 1♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ842  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK1087  
HCP: 17          ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 984  
Vul: None       ♦ K653  
HCP: 4           ♣ 8763

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ QJ1073  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ62

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A953  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ 9765

South:  
 ♠ QJ1042  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 176  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1053  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AQ1042

South:  
 ♠ J764  
 ♥ 9863  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 107643  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 98654

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKJ842  
 ♦ AK1087  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ1092

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ K653  
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 179      ♠ Q10854  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q5  
Vul: Both        ♦ 84  
HCP: 8           ♣ A975

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ A10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ103  
Vul: None        ♦ 3  
HCP: 18          ♣ AK1086

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 181      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10873  
HCP: 8           ♣ A743

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ10753  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQ1032

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 73  
Vul: None        ♦ K10873  
HCP: 4           ♣ J10876

East Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ Q10854  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ A975

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♥	5♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 180  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ AQJ103  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AK1086

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ 98652  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 181  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 10873  
 ♣ A743

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQJ964  
 ♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 182  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ QJ10753  
 ♣ AQ1032

South:  
 ♠ A1093  
 ♥ J7642  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 183  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ K10873  
 ♣ J10876

South:  
 ♠ AKQ104  
 ♥ KQJ982  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 179      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 9           ♣ KJ1082

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W        ♥ 985  
Vul: None        ♦ 98652  
HCP: 0           ♣ 974

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 181      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQJ964  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ1085

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ A1093  
Dealer: W        ♥ J7642  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9  
HCP: 8           ♣ K86

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ AKQ104  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ982  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 15          ♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ Q10854  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ A975

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♥	5♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 180  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ AQJ103  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AK1086

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ 98652  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 181  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 10873  
 ♣ A743

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQJ964  
 ♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 182  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ QJ10753  
 ♣ AQ1032

South:  
 ♠ A1093  
 ♥ J7642  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 183  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ K10873  
 ♣ J10876

South:  
 ♠ AKQ104  
 ♥ KQJ982  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 184      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ1095  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1098  
HCP: 10         ♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ KQ10876  
Dealer: E        ♥ 102  
Vul: None       ♦ 53  
HCP: 6          ♣ J96

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ KQ1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ10832  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ J109653  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 2          ♣ J852

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1096  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ64  
HCP: 11         ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ1095  
 ♦ QJ1098  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ J8653  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 185  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ10876  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ AJ1092  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	3♣	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1042  
 ♥ QJ10832  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ J865  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J10976  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ J109653  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J852

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ10962  
 ♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQ1096  
 ♦ KQJ64  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 109832  
 ♥ 8432  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 184      ♠ J8653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 87  
Vul: EW         ♦ A62  
HCP: 9          ♣ A82

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ53  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1092  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ J865  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ J10976  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ4

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ A  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ10962  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK1097

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ 109832  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8432  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1072  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ1095  
 ♦ QJ1098  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ J8653  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 185  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ10876  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ AJ1092  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	3♣	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1042  
 ♥ QJ10832  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ J865  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J10976  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ J109653  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J852

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ10962  
 ♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQ1096  
 ♦ KQJ64  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 109832  
 ♥ 8432  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 189      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E        ♥ A6  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1097642  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q52

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ AKJ632  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ62  
HCP: 16        ♣ Q

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ K72  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9632  
Vul: None       ♦ J105  
HCP: 8        ♣ A97

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1043  
Vul: EW        ♦ —  
HCP: 10        ♣ AJ10543

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ 7643  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9874  
Vul: Both       ♦ K53  
HCP: 4        ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ QJ10975			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ QJ1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1097642	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q52	♣ A7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ632	♠ 9854	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J6	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ62	♦ 1087	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ Q	♣ 7652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K72	♠ AJ1043			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9632	♥ AJ1085	X	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J105	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A97	♣ J64				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ 9876	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1043	♥ 52	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK102	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10543	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7643	♠ 2			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J9874	♥ 2	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K53	♦ AQ1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ QJ10542	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 189      ♠ QJ10975  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1092  
Vul: EW        ♦ —  
HCP: 10        ♣ A7

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ 9854  
Dealer: W        ♥ J6  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1087  
HCP: 1        ♣ 7652

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ AJ1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1085  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 11        ♣ J64

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: W        ♥ 52  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK102  
HCP: 9        ♣ Q98

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ1064  
HCP: 9        ♣ QJ10542

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ QJ10975			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ QJ1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1097642	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q52	♣ A7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ632	♠ 9854	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J6	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ62	♦ 1087	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ Q	♣ 7652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K72	♠ AJ1043			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9632	♥ AJ1085	X	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J105	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A97	♣ J64				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ 9876	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1043	♥ 52	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK102	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10543	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7643	♠ 2			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J9874	♥ 2	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K53	♦ AQ1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ QJ10542	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 194      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1052  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ10953  
HCP: 8           ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ A10742  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9532  
Vul: NS          ♦ J2  
HCP: 6           ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQJ72  
HCP: 15          ♣ AK10542

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ 863  
Dealer: E        ♥ A542  
Vul: None        ♦ Q85  
HCP: 9           ♣ K95

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ KQJ107  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1065  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 11          ♣ 986

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AJ1052

♦ QJ10953

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQJ10952

♥ 876

♦ 82

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♠

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A10742

♥ J9532

♦ J2

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQJ93

♥ 6

♦ KQ10963

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ —

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ72

♣ AK10542

South:

♠ Q109762

♥ —

♦ 985

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥ 5♣

5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 863

♥ A542

♦ Q85

♣ K95

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ QJ1076

♦ 9

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup> 2♥ 2♠<sup>3</sup> Pass

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ107

♥ AJ1065

♦ —

♣ 986

South:

♠ 92

♥ 982

♦ AQ32

♣ J753

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 194      ♠ AKQJ10952  
Dealer: W        ♥ 876  
Vul: None        ♦ 82  
HCP: 10          ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ KQJ93  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ10963  
HCP: 11          ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ Q109762  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ 985  
HCP: 5           ♣ QJ97

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ AJ1042  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1076  
Vul: None        ♦ 9  
HCP: 8           ♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 982  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ32  
HCP: 7           ♣ J753

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AJ1052

♦ QJ10953

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQJ10952

♥ 876

♦ 82

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♠

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A10742

♥ J9532

♦ J2

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQJ93

♥ 6

♦ KQ10963

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ —

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ72

♣ AK10542

South:

♠ Q109762

♥ —

♦ 985

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥ 5♣

5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 863

♥ A542

♦ Q85

♣ K95

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ QJ1076

♦ 9

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup> 2♥ 2♠<sup>3</sup> Pass

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ107

♥ AJ1065

♦ —

♣ 986

South:

♠ 92

♥ 982

♦ AQ32

♣ J753

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 199      ♠ A106  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q7543  
Vul: EW        ♦ 754  
HCP: 6         ♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ KQ1082  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ1063  
HCP: 10        ♣ 104

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ Q1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ J65  
Vul: NS        ♦ 862  
HCP: 3         ♣ 962

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ 852  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1074  
Vul: EW        ♦ —  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQ1098

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ Q7543

♦ 754

♣ 93

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ10982

♦ KQJ62

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ 7

♦ KQ1063

♣ 104

South:

♠ 63

♥ 654

♦ 92

♣ QJ9632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	-----------------	-----------------	------

4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ J65

♦ 862

♣ 962

South:

♠ 43

♥ 8

♦ AQ1094

♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 852

♥ KQ1074

♦ —

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ 10973

♥ A853

♦ A3

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
----	------------------	----	----

4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 199      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ10982  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQJ62  
HCP: 10        ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W        ♥ 654  
Vul: None      ♦ 92  
HCP: 3        ♣ QJ9632

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQ1094  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ1083

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ 10973  
Dealer: W        ♥ A853  
Vul: EW        ♦ A3  
HCP: 8        ♣ 765

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ Q7543

♦ 754

♣ 93

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ10982

♦ KQJ62

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ 7

♦ KQ1063

♣ 104

South:

♠ 63

♥ 654

♦ 92

♣ QJ9632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ J65

♦ 862

♣ 962

South:

♠ 43

♥ 8

♦ AQ1094

♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 852

♥ KQ1074

♦ —

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ 10973

♥ A853

♦ A3

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 203      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q982  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q1083

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ AKQ84  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ1085  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 16         ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ 103  
Dealer: E        ♥ 86543  
Vul: Both       ♦ J2  
HCP: 1          ♣ 8543

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ QJ1072  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1092  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ A97

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ J83  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW         ♦ 86432  
HCP: 7          ♣ A1076

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 1073  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q982  
 ♣ Q1083

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AJ1076  
 ♦ KJ1064  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♦	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 204  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ84  
 ♥ AQJ1085  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ A98632  
 ♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 205  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 86543  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 8543

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ1086  
 ♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1072  
 ♥ QJ1092  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ K965  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ Q10532

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 86432  
 ♣ A1076

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ1075  
 ♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 203      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1076  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ1064  
HCP: 9          ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 73  
Vul: EW         ♦ A98632  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1086  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKQJ6

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206      ♠ K965  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ K43  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q10532

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1075  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQJ82

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 1073  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q982  
 ♣ Q1083

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AJ1076  
 ♦ KJ1064  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♦	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 204  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ84  
 ♥ AQJ1085  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ A98632  
 ♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 205  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 86543  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 8543

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ1086  
 ♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1072  
 ♥ QJ1092  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ K965  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ Q10532

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 86432  
 ♣ A1076

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ1075  
 ♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 208      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQJ62  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ10962

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9764  
Vul: None       ♦ Q62  
HCP: 9          ♣ AK84

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ102  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ1075  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q74

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211      ♠ QJ986  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9  
Vul: Both       ♦ J3  
HCP: 6          ♣ 9876

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1097  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQJ86

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ KJ10962

South:  
♠ J109532  
♥ 10872  
♦ 853  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 209  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ 9764  
♦ Q62  
♣ AK84

South:  
♠ QJ1076  
♥ —  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 210  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ QJ1075  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ J532  
♥ 6  
♦ 8632  
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 211  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ QJ986  
♥ Q9  
♦ J3  
♣ 9876

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 72  
♦ AQ10764  
♣ QJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 212  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ 2  
♦ KJ1097  
♣ AQJ86

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ A974  
♦ 863  
♣ K9432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♣	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 208      ♠ J109532  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10872  
Vul: Both       ♦ 853  
HCP: 1           ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ QJ1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1083  
HCP: 9           ♣ J53

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ J532  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS          ♦ 8632  
HCP: 5           ♣ A1065

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ 72  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ10764  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ1042

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ A974  
Vul: None       ♦ 863  
HCP: 7           ♣ K9432

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ62  
 ♣ KJ10962

South:  
 ♠ J109532  
 ♥ 10872  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 209  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 9764  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ AK84

South:  
 ♠ QJ1076  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1083  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 210  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ102  
 ♦ QJ1075  
 ♣ Q74

South:  
 ♠ J532  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 8632  
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 211  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ986  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 9876

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AQ10764  
 ♣ QJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 212  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ1097  
 ♣ AQJ86

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A974  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ K9432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♣	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 213      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E        ♥ 953  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ63  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q1074

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1084  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQJ542

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q10653  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q1072

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ AJ1052  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1082  
Vul: EW        ♦ J  
HCP: 9        ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ J1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1076  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q872  
HCP: 3        ♣ 83

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ QJ63  
 ♣ Q1074

South:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AJ1084  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQJ542

South:  
 ♠ AJ9763  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 215  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ Q10653  
 ♣ Q1072

South:  
 ♠ AQ10654  
 ♥ AJ1094  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♠
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 216  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1052  
 ♥ QJ1082  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ Q972

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J1043  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ Q872  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AKJ65  
 ♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 213      ♠ KQ1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ 54  
HCP: 10         ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ AJ9763  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q32  
Vul: None       ♦ 876  
HCP: 7           ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ AQ10654  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1094  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 11         ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ KQ43  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10972  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q972

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ65  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ1097

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ QJ63  
 ♣ Q1074

South:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AJ1084  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQJ542

South:  
 ♠ AJ9763  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 215  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ Q10653  
 ♣ Q1072

South:  
 ♠ AQ10654  
 ♥ AJ1094  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♠
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 216  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1052  
 ♥ QJ1082  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ Q972

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J1043  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ Q872  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AKJ65  
 ♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 218      ♠ AJ10962  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ1064

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ 8654  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1043  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 4          ♣ A10876

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1073  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ10876  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ 1075432  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ Q52  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q964

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1076  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQ10973

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ10962  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KJ1064

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 219  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 8654  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A10876

South:  
 ♠ KQ1032  
 ♥ AKQJ875  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ1073  
 ♦ KJ10876  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K652  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 1075432  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ Q964

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ1073  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 222  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ KJ1076  
 ♣ KQ10973

South:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ A652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 218      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1087  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ5  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q732

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ KQ1032  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQJ875  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 15         ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ Q103  
Dealer: W        ♥ K652  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q53  
HCP: 8         ♣ J102

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1073  
Vul: None       ♦ K73  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK1083

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ 652  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q72  
Vul: Both       ♦ 532  
HCP: 6         ♣ A652

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ10962  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KJ1064

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 219  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 8654  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A10876

South:  
 ♠ KQ1032  
 ♥ AKQJ875  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ1073  
 ♦ KJ10876  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K652  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 1075432  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ Q964

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ1073  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 222  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ KJ1076  
 ♣ KQ10973

South:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ A652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 223      ♠ 763  
Dealer: E        ♥ K52  
Vul: None        ♦ 63  
HCP: 4           ♣ J10764

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ AKJ108  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS          ♦ 106  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ1063

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ10853  
Vul: Both        ♦ 95  
HCP: 3           ♣ 852

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ 72  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1032  
Vul: None        ♦ 10  
HCP: 9           ♣ AJ1063

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ 62  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1053  
Vul: NS          ♦ 8543  
HCP: 6           ♣ A108

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ J10764

South:  
 ♠ QJ10985  
 ♥ AJ1074  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♣	X	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ108  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ QJ1063

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ K9654  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	XX
Pass	Pass	3♥	X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 225  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ QJ10853  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ 852

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ1032  
 ♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 226  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ KJ1032  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ1063

South:  
 ♠ QJ654  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ J875  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
3♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. show your better suit  
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 227  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ 8543  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ AQ1095  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 223      ♠ QJ10985  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1074  
Vul: None       ♦ 72  
HCP: 8           ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W        ♥ K9654  
Vul: NS          ♦ K82  
HCP: 10          ♣ A52

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ J8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1032  
HCP: 11          ♣ KQJ93

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ QJ654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 65  
Vul: None       ♦ J875  
HCP: 4           ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ AQ1095  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ1072  
HCP: 11          ♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ J10764

South:  
 ♠ QJ10985  
 ♥ AJ1074  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♣	X	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ108  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ QJ1063

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ K9654  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	XX
Pass	Pass	3♥	X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 225  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ QJ10853  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ 852

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ1032  
 ♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 226  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ KJ1032  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ1063

South:  
 ♠ QJ654  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ J875  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
3♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. show your better suit  
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 227  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ 8543  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ AQ1095  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 228      ♠ KJ1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ53  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 10         ♣ 76

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1042  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ643  
HCP: 8          ♣ K2

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ KQJ85  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ86  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 16         ♣ A5

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ98543  
HCP: 7          ♣ A102

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ KQJ64  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1083  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 11         ♣ 83

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1083	♠ 762	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ53	♥ 9742	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 76	♣ Q982	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ KQJ109			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J1042	♥ 6	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ643	♦ 72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AJ1094	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ85	♠ 102	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ 742	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ J1074	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ A5	♣ J1032				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AQJ976			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ1075	X	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ98543	♦ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A102	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ64	♠ —	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1083	♥ J9762	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ J1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 83	♣ J1065	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 228      ♠ 762  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9742  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q982

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ KQJ109  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ 72  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ1094

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W        ♥ 742  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1074  
HCP: 2          ♣ J1032

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231      ♠ AQJ976  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1075  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 11         ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9762  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1084  
HCP: 3          ♣ J1065

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1083	♠ 762	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ53	♥ 9742	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 76	♣ Q982	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ KQJ109			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J1042	♥ 6	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ643	♦ 72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AJ1094	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ85	♠ 102	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ 742	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ J1074	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ A5	♣ J1032				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AQJ976			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ1075	X	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ98543	♦ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A102	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ64	♠ —	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1083	♥ J9762	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ J1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 83	♣ J1065	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 233  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ Q6  
♥ 52  
♦ Q8654  
♣ 10532

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ AQ1095  
♥ AJ1083  
♦ 86  
♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ 842  
♥ 2  
♦ 1076  
♣ J98642

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ AQ1096  
♥ KQJ95  
♦ A  
♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 9852  
♥ 93  
♦ J9754  
♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 52

♦ Q8654

♣ 10532

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ QJ1073

♦ 3

♣ J4

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ AJ1083

♦ 86

♣ 4

South:

♠ K84

♥ 976

♦ —

♣ J987653

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 842

♥ 2

♦ 1076

♣ J98642

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ94

♦ AQJ83

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ KQJ95

♦ A

♣ 96

South:

♠ 8

♥ 843

♦ 109853

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 9852

♥ 93

♦ J9754

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 103

♥ AQ1052

♦ KQ1062

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 233      ♠ AK1097  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1073  
Vul: None        ♦ 3  
HCP: 11         ♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ K84  
Dealer: W        ♥ 976  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 4         ♣ J987653

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ94  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ83  
HCP: 16        ♣ 7

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ 843  
Vul: Both       ♦ 109853  
HCP: 2         ♣ Q743

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ 103  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1052  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ1062  
HCP: 11        ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 52

♦ Q8654

♣ 10532

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ QJ1073

♦ 3

♣ J4

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ AJ1083

♦ 86

♣ 4

South:

♠ K84

♥ 976

♦ —

♣ J987653

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 842

♥ 2

♦ 1076

♣ J98642

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ94

♦ AQJ83

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ KQJ95

♦ A

♣ 96

South:

♠ 8

♥ 843

♦ 109853

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 9852

♥ 93

♦ J9754

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 103

♥ AQ1052

♦ KQ1062

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 238      ♠ AJ10543  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 10        ♣ AJ109765

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1085  
Vul: EW         ♦ K765  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q75

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ1073  
HCP: 11        ♣ QJ10542

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10832  
Vul: NS         ♦ 93  
HCP: 1         ♣ J98764

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ10972  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 10        ♣ K8

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ10543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ109765

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ K1043  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	5♣	6♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 239  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ Q1085  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ1043  
 ♣ AJ10963

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ1073  
 ♣ QJ10542

South:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ J854  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 241  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ J98764

South:  
 ♠ QJ10852  
 ♥ AKJ96  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
XX	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 242  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ10972  
 ♦ KJ1072  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ J1098  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AQ10943

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 238      ♠ Q97  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q952  
Vul: NS         ♦ K1043  
HCP: 7          ♣ 83

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1043  
HCP: 8          ♣ AJ10963

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ K43  
Dealer: W        ♥ J983  
Vul: None       ♦ J854  
HCP: 8          ♣ K6

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241      ♠ QJ10852  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ96  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 15        ♣ A

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ J1098  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW         ♦ 63  
HCP: 7          ♣ AQ10943

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ10543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ109765

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ K1043  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	5♣	6♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 239  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ Q1085  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ1043  
 ♣ AJ10963

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ1073  
 ♣ QJ10542

South:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ J854  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 241  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ J98764

South:  
 ♠ QJ10852  
 ♥ AKJ96  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
XX	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 242  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ10972  
 ♦ KJ1072  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ J1098  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AQ10943

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 243      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q64  
Vul: Both       ♦ 987542  
HCP: 7           ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ KJ1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQJ63  
HCP: 11          ♣ 74

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ K64  
Dealer: E        ♥ 765  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1042  
HCP: 9           ♣ K54

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246      ♠ AKQ54  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ10743  
Vul: Both       ♦ J  
HCP: 15          ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ84  
Vul: None       ♦ 832  
HCP: 5           ♣ 654

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ 987542  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ QJ10653  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1083  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQJ63  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 10754  
 ♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 245  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 765  
 ♦ K1042  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ QJ1082  
 ♥ KJ1042  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 246  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ54  
 ♥ KQ10743  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ Q10642  
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 247  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ QJ84  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ1097  
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 243	♠ QJ10653	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1072	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ 72	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10754	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ92	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ QJ1082	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1042	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ 2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1043	
Board: 247	♠ 76	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1097	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1073	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ 987542  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ QJ10653  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1083  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQJ63  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 10754  
 ♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 245  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 765  
 ♦ K1042  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ QJ1082  
 ♥ KJ1042  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 246  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ54  
 ♥ KQ10743  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ Q10642  
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 247  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ QJ84  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ1097  
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 248      ♠ KQJ83  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ103  
Vul: None        ♦ A5  
HCP: 17          ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ J875  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ53  
HCP: 6           ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ95  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10  
HCP: 11          ♣ KJ1072

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251      ♠ Q863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 984  
Vul: None        ♦ K762  
HCP: 5           ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ KQ1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ1054  
Vul: NS          ♦ 6  
HCP: 11          ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AQJ103

♦ A5

♣ 6

South:

♠ 10975

♥ 9542

♦ J102

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
4♣	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J875

♥ 2

♦ KQ53

♣ 10863

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1054

♦ AJ1092

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 102

♥ AQJ95

♦ 10

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ 94

♥ 108743

♦ 2

♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
5♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q863

♥ 984

♦ K762

♣ 72

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ1075

♦ —

♣ QJ10865

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ AQ1054

♦ 6

♣ 75

South:

♠ 8

♥ J732

♦ 1032

♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	3♥
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 248      ♠ 10975  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9542  
Vul: None        ♦ J102  
HCP: 1           ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1054  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1092  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108743  
Vul: Both        ♦ 2  
HCP: 6           ♣ AQ853

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1075  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ10865

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ J732  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1032  
HCP: 5           ♣ A10962

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AQJ103

♦ A5

♣ 6

South:

♠ 10975

♥ 9542

♦ J102

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
4♣	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J875

♥ 2

♦ KQ53

♣ 10863

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1054

♦ AJ1092

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 102

♥ AQJ95

♦ 10

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ 94

♥ 108743

♦ 2

♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
5♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q863

♥ 984

♦ K762

♣ 72

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ1075

♦ —

♣ QJ10865

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ AQ1054

♦ 6

♣ 75

South:

♠ 8

♥ J732

♦ 1032

♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	3♥
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 253  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ 765  
♥ AJ5  
♦ J1076  
♣ K86

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ A  
♥ 95  
♦ KQJ87  
♣ KQJ98

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 9532  
♥ J93  
♦ A853  
♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ1065  
♥ 5  
♦ 7  
♣ KQJ1064

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ432  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ42  
♣ 1042

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 765

♥ AJ5

♦ J1076

♣ K86

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 8

♦ 43

♣ QJ1042

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

X 2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ A

♥ 95

♦ KQJ87

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ J65432

♥ 1074

♦ 3

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ J93

♦ A853

♣ 106

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK1064

♦ KQ1042

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1065

♥ 5

♦ 7

♣ KQJ1064

South:

♠ 432

♥ QJ104

♦ K9542

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ432

♥ Q

♦ KJ42

♣ 1042

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ10754

♦ —

♣ AQJ63

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 253      ♠ AK1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW        ♦ 43  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ1042

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ J65432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1074  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 1        ♣ 1062

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK1064  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQ1042  
HCP: 15        ♣ K9

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ 432  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ104  
Vul: EW        ♦ K9542  
HCP: 6        ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ10754  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQJ63

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 765

♥ AJ5

♦ J1076

♣ K86

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 8

♦ 43

♣ QJ1042

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

X 2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ A

♥ 95

♦ KQJ87

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ J65432

♥ 1074

♦ 3

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ J93

♦ A853

♣ 106

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK1064

♦ KQ1042

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1065

♥ 5

♦ 7

♣ KQJ1064

South:

♠ 432

♥ QJ104

♦ K9542

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ432

♥ Q

♦ KJ42

♣ 1042

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ10754

♦ —

♣ AQJ63

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 258      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQJ32  
HCP: 15        ♣ AJ1064

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: E        ♥ A94  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK9  
HCP: 11        ♣ 764

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ AK10984  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ1072  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q5  
HCP: 15        ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 261      ♠ 985  
Dealer: E        ♥ J32  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q105  
HCP: 4        ♣ J643

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ973  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1095  
HCP: 16        ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ32  
 ♣ AJ1064

South:  
 ♠ QJ632  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ 10876  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ 764

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1042  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ1073  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10984  
 ♥ AQ1072  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J942  
 ♣ Q98543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 261  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ J643

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ1085  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQJ973  
 ♦ KQ1095  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ Q1098542  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 258      ♠ QJ632  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10876  
HCP: 4          ♣ 32

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ KQJ1042  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1073  
HCP: 9          ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ J942  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q98543

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 261      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ1085  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ1092

East Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ Q1098542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 2          ♣ 842

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ32  
 ♣ AJ1064

South:  
 ♠ QJ632  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ 10876  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ 764

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1042  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ1073  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10984  
 ♥ AQ1072  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J942  
 ♣ Q98543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 261  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ J643

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ1085  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQJ973  
 ♦ KQ1095  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ Q1098542  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 263      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ 1073  
HCP: 9      ♣ AKQ108432

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ QJ10653  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q4  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1085  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ J976  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 86  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQ10982

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266      ♠ AQ1042  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1087  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q10

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ3  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9763  
HCP: 4      ♣ 732

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ10652			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AJ1076	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1073	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ108432	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10653	♠ 7	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K965	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1085	♦ 97632				
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 986				
Contract: 3N W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J976	♠ 4			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ7432	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ KQ1042	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10982	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ X N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1042	♠ 953	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1087	♥ 953	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ 1053	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ Q10	♣ 9854				
Contract: 6♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ KQJ872			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9763	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 732	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 263      ♠ AQ10652  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1076  
Vul: None        ♦ 5  
HCP: 11         ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ K965  
Vul: NS         ♦ 97632  
HCP: 3         ♣ 986

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ7432  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1042  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ 953  
Dealer: W        ♥ 953  
Vul: None       ♦ 1053  
HCP: 0         ♣ 9854

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ KQJ872  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ J  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ10652			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AJ1076	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1073	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ108432	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10653	♠ 7	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K965	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1085	♦ 97632				
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 986				
Contract: 3N W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J976	♠ 4			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ7432	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ KQ1042	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10982	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ X N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1042	♠ 953	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1087	♥ 953	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ 1053	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ Q10	♣ 9854				
Contract: 6♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ KQJ872			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9763	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 732	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 268      ♠ AK1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ10875  
Vul: NS          ♦ 75  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1076  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10865  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10642

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ KQJ72  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ98  
Vul: Both       ♦ K10  
HCP: 17         ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271      ♠ 7654  
Dealer: E        ♥ 932  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1076  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q98

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1053  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQJ984

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1094  
 ♥ KJ10875  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q853  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ 10642

South:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ KQJ82  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ72  
 ♥ KQJ98  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ J9754  
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 271  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 7654  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQJ1075  
 ♦ KQJ32  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 272  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 7♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ1053  
 ♣ KQJ984

South:  
 ♠ J10984  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
7♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 268      ♠ Q853  
Dealer: W        ♥ A4  
Vul: NS         ♦ 862  
HCP: 6          ♣ 8642

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ82  
Vul: EW         ♦ 72  
HCP: 10         ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9754  
HCP: 2          ♣ J86

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ1075  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ32  
HCP: 17         ♣ A

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ J10984  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ K964  
HCP: 4          ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1094	♠ Q853	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10875	♥ A4	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ 862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 8642				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ1095			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A1076	♥ KQJ82	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 10865	♦ 72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10642	♣ 3	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ72	♠ 1086	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ98	♥ 43	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ J9754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7654	♠ J			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ KQJ1075	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 1076	♦ KQJ32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q98	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ J10984	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 4	7♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1053	♦ K964	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ984	♣ 1053	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 7♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 273      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: E        ♥ A6  
Vul: Both        ♦ 102  
HCP: 4           ♣ 965432

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1083  
Vul: None        ♦ 72  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQ1054

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ QJ107  
Dealer: E        ♥ 76  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ10762

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276      ♠ QJ10752  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: Both        ♦ 6  
HCP: 17          ♣ AKQJ2

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q97  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10742  
HCP: 4           ♣ 97

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ 8			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ QJ10873	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKJ73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 965432	♣ 8	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 1086	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1083	♥ Q976	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ 10983	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1054	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ107	♠ 3			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AK1082	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ KJ1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10762	♣ 43	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10752	♠ 96	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 62	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ J1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 108543	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ J			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ AKJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10742	♦ 6	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ KQJ854	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 273      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ10873  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKJ73  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q976  
Vul: None        ♦ 10983  
HCP: 6           ♣ A6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK1082  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1054  
HCP: 11         ♣ 43

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276      ♠ 96  
Dealer: W        ♥ 62  
Vul: Both        ♦ J1092  
HCP: 1           ♣ 108543

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ64  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQJ854

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ 8			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ QJ10873	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKJ73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 965432	♣ 8	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 1086	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1083	♥ Q976	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ 10983	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1054	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ107	♠ 3			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AK1082	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ KJ1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10762	♣ 43	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10752	♠ 96	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 62	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ J1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 108543	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ J			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ AKJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10742	♦ 6	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ KQJ854	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 278      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ K96  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKQ73  
HCP: 15         ♣ QJ1084

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ 92  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1062  
Vul: None       ♦ A975  
HCP: 6         ♣ Q543

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ KQ1096  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 109  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ1085

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281      ♠ J102  
Dealer: E        ♥ 64  
Vul: None       ♦ Q542  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q765

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ AKQ73  
 ♣ QJ1084

South:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 1062  
 ♦ A975  
 ♣ Q543

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQJ93  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	4♣
4♠	5♣	X	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1096  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AJ1085

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ KJ765432  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 281  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ Q542  
 ♣ Q765

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK1096  
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 278      ♠ K832  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q7  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10865  
HCP: 5           ♣ 763

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ93  
Vul: None        ♦ 4  
HCP: 11          ♣ KJ10972

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W        ♥ 105  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ765432  
HCP: 4           ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281      ♠ 86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: None        ♦ AK1096  
HCP: 11          ♣ KJ1083

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ AKQ73  
 ♣ QJ1084

South:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 1062  
 ♦ A975  
 ♣ Q543

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQJ93  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	4♣
4♠	5♣	X	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1096  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AJ1085

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ KJ765432  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 281  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ Q542  
 ♣ Q765

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK1096  
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 282      ♠ QJ10976  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ10863

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ KJ10952  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q84  
Vul: EW         ♦ 982  
HCP: 6          ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1097  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQJ752

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: E        ♥ 542  
Vul: NS         ♦ A107  
HCP: 7          ♣ J1095

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286      ♠ KJ1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ K64  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ1032

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ10976  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ10863

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Splinter  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 283  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ10952  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AJ1075  
 ♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 284  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ QJ1097  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQJ752

South:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AKQ976  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 285  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ J1095

South:  
 ♠ AJ1093  
 ♥ AQ10876  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ1083  
♥ —  
♦ K64  
♣ QJ1032

South:  
♠ 965  
♥ Q3  
♦ 1053  
♣ A8754

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Splinter  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 282      ♠ 852  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8652  
HCP: 5          ♣ AJ52

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ 65  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1075  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ1084

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ 8543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ976  
HCP: 9          ♣ 109

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ AJ1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ10876  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 11        ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠ 965  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1053  
HCP: 6         ♣ A8754

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ10976  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ10863

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Splinter  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 283  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ10952  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AJ1075  
 ♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 284  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ QJ1097  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQJ752

South:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AKQ976  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 285  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ J1095

South:  
 ♠ AJ1093  
 ♥ AQ10876  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ1083  
♥ —  
♦ K64  
♣ QJ1032

South:  
♠ 965  
♥ Q3  
♦ 1053  
♣ A8754

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Splinter  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 287	♠ 6	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1076432	
HCP: 3	♣ J86	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ 86	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1093	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10643	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ J84	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ J9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1072	
Board: 290	♠ KJ10732	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ 9876	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10653	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 743	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 32

♦ Q1076432

♣ J86

South:

♠ KQ10975

♥ AK1084

♦ —

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ X 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 86

♥ QJ1093

♦ —

♣ KQ10643

South:

♠ Q743

♥ A74

♦ J76

♣ A92

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ 103

♦ J9742

♣ 1072

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQJ72

♦ —

♣ KQJ954

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ10732

♥ AQ1086

♦ 5

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 954

♦ 9843

♣ J987

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 6

♦ K10653

♣ 743

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 74

♦ A

♣ KQ1095

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ 5♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 287	♠ KQ10975	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1084	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ K7	You bid first.

Board: 288	♠ Q743	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J76	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	Partner bids first.

Board: 289	♠ K10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ954	

Board: 290	♠ Q8	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J987	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 291	♠ KQJ43	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1095	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 32

♦ Q1076432

♣ J86

South:

♠ KQ10975

♥ AK1084

♦ —

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ X 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 86

♥ QJ1093

♦ —

♣ KQ10643

South:

♠ Q743

♥ A74

♦ J76

♣ A92

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ 103

♦ J9742

♣ 1072

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQJ72

♦ —

♣ KQJ954

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ10732

♥ AQ1086

♦ 5

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 954

♦ 9843

♣ J987

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 6

♦ K10653

♣ 743

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 74

♦ A

♣ KQ1095

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ 5♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 292  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ1086  
♥ 4  
♦ KQJ1042  
♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 76  
♥ 874  
♦ QJ10984  
♣ 98

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ AJ  
♥ AJ1082  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ863

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 295  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 1084  
♥ 105  
♦ J9743  
♣ Q86

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ1054  
♥ AJ1072  
♦ Q  
♣ 95

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1086  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ1042  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ Q852  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ QJ10984  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ AQ1042  
 ♥ AK1032  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 294  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AJ1082  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ863

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ QJ97652  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 295  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J9743  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ1065  
 ♣ KJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 296  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1054  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 292      ♠ K73  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q852  
Vul: None        ♦ 875  
HCP: 5           ♣ 876

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ AQ1042  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK1032  
Vul: NS          ♦ K5  
HCP: 16          ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ 543  
Vul: EW          ♦ QJ97652  
HCP: 3           ♣ 104

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ1065  
HCP: 9           ♣ KJ1032

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ 963  
Dealer: W        ♥ K98  
Vul: EW          ♦ 932  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQ106

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1086  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ1042  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ Q852  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ QJ10984  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ AQ1042  
 ♥ AK1032  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 294  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AJ1082  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ863

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ QJ97652  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 295  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J9743  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ1065  
 ♣ KJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 296  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1054  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 297      ♠ K8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 107542  
HCP: 6          ♣ K9863

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ KQ1075  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ87  
Vul: NS          ♦ 6  
HCP: 17         ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ K108532  
Dealer: E        ♥ J832  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 7          ♣ K65

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ QJ10962  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ64  
Vul: None       ♦ 8  
HCP: 9          ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ KQ9764  
Dealer: E        ♥ 98  
Vul: EW         ♦ 108  
HCP: 6          ♣ J76

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ AQJ7432			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ1043	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 107542	♦ —	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9863	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1075	♠ J86	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ87	♥ 653	3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ 109				
South HCP: 2	♣ K5	♣ J10984				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K108532	♠ AQJ97			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ 10	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KJ10975	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10962	♠ AK7	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ64	♥ 102	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K932				
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ J875				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9764	♠ 3			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KQ1064	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ KQJ94				
South HCP: 11	♣ J76	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 297      ♠ AQJ7432  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1043  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 10        ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ J86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 653  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109  
HCP: 2         ♣ J10984

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ AQJ97  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ10975  
HCP: 11        ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 102  
Vul: None       ♦ K932  
HCP: 11        ♣ J875

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1064  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ94  
HCP: 11        ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ AQJ7432			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ1043	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 107542	♦ —	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9863	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1075	♠ J86	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ87	♥ 653	3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ 109				
South HCP: 2	♣ K5	♣ J10984				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K108532	♠ AQJ97			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ 10	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KJ10975	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10962	♠ AK7	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ64	♥ 102	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K932				
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ J875				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9764	♠ 3			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KQ1064	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ KQJ94				
South HCP: 11	♣ J76	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 302      ♠ AKJ83  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ10864  
HCP: 11         ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ Q762  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ Q842  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10987

East Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ QJ1043  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1076  
Vul: None       ♦ 86  
HCP: 8          ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ97432  
HCP: 6          ♣ 108

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ J5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1083  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ1075

West Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ AKJ83  
♥ 9  
♦ QJ10864  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ Q2  
♦ 953  
♣ K8653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 303  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ Q762  
♥ 6  
♦ Q842  
♣ 10987

South:  
♠ AJ1085  
♥ KQ1042  
♦ J93  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 304  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ QJ1043  
♥ KQ1076  
♦ 86  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ J53  
♦ KQ972  
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 305  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ 43  
♦ AQ97432  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 107  
♦ KJ1065  
♣ KQJ753

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	5♦	5♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 306  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ KJ1083  
♦ 2  
♣ AQ1075

South:  
♠ 108764  
♥ AQ6  
♦ K1064  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 302      ♠ 942  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both        ♦ 953  
HCP: 5           ♣ K8653

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ AJ1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1042  
Vul: None       ♦ J93  
HCP: 11          ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W        ♥ J53  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ972  
HCP: 6           ♣ 732

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ1065  
HCP: 10          ♣ KQJ753

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ 108764  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ6  
Vul: EW          ♦ K1064  
HCP: 9           ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ AKJ83  
♥ 9  
♦ QJ10864  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ Q2  
♦ 953  
♣ K8653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 303  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ Q762  
♥ 6  
♦ Q842  
♣ 10987

South:  
♠ AJ1085  
♥ KQ1042  
♦ J93  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 304  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ QJ1043  
♥ KQ1076  
♦ 86  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ J53  
♦ KQ972  
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 305  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ 43  
♦ AQ97432  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 107  
♦ KJ1065  
♣ KQJ753

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	5♦	5♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 306  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ KJ1083  
♦ 2  
♣ AQ1075

South:  
♠ 108764  
♥ AQ6  
♦ K1064  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 307      ♠ 7652  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ Q7543  
HCP: 3          ♣ J98

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ KQJ54  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1053  
Vul: EW         ♦ J64  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ QJ106432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 83  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 4          ♣ J87

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ K5  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ762  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQ1053

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ K973  
Dealer: E        ♥ 853  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 3          ♣ 76532

East Opens 1♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 7652

♥ 7

♦ Q7543

♣ J98

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ AKJ984

♦ 6

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ KJ1053

♦ J64

♣ —

South:

♠ 8763

♥ 874

♦ 10875

♣ 93

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 4♠

4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass

6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ106432

♥ 83

♦ 8

♣ J87

South:

♠ —

♥ A6

♦ KJ10973

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K5

♥ —

♦ AQJ762

♣ KQ1053

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J8765

♦ 843

♣ J84

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K973

♥ 853

♦ 3

♣ 76532

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ974

♦ AQJ105

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 307      ♠ AKJ94  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ984  
Vul: None        ♦ 6  
HCP: 16         ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ 8763  
Dealer: W        ♥ 874  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10875  
HCP: 0          ♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ A6  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ10973  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK1042

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8765  
Vul: NS         ♦ 843  
HCP: 4          ♣ J84

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ974  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ105  
HCP: 16         ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 7652

♥ 7

♦ Q7543

♣ J98

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ AKJ984

♦ 6

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ KJ1053

♦ J64

♣ —

South:

♠ 8763

♥ 874

♦ 10875

♣ 93

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 4♠

4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass

6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ106432

♥ 83

♦ 8

♣ J87

South:

♠ —

♥ A6

♦ KJ10973

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K5

♥ —

♦ AQJ762

♣ KQ1053

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J8765

♦ 843

♣ J84

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K973

♥ 853

♦ 3

♣ 76532

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ974

♦ AQJ105

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 312      ♠ QJ1062  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1098  
Vul: EW         ♦ 109  
HCP: 10         ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ Q976  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ7  
Vul: None       ♦ 84  
HCP: 10         ♣ K752

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ102  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ1097  
HCP: 17         ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ752  
Vul: Both       ♦ A7653  
HCP: 10         ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 316      ♠ KJ1085  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1052  
HCP: 11         ♣ K108

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
♠ QJ1062  
♥ AK1098  
♦ 109  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J7543  
♦ 76  
♣ Q108543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 313  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ Q976  
♥ KQ7  
♦ 84  
♣ K752

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ1095  
♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 314  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ KQJ1097  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 1098  
♥ 743  
♦ 43  
♣ J9843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 315  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ KJ752  
♦ A7653  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 83  
♦ KQ1098  
♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 316  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ1085  
♥ —  
♦ KJ1052  
♣ K108

South:  
♠ Q743  
♥ 93  
♦ 9873  
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 312      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ J7543  
Vul: EW         ♦ 76  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q108543

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1095  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQJ86

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: W        ♥ 743  
Vul: NS         ♦ 43  
HCP: 1          ♣ J9843

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 83  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1098  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ1054

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316      ♠ Q743  
Dealer: W        ♥ 93  
Vul: None       ♦ 9873  
HCP: 3          ♣ J92

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
♠ QJ1062  
♥ AK1098  
♦ 109  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J7543  
♦ 76  
♣ Q108543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 313  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ Q976  
♥ KQ7  
♦ 84  
♣ K752

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ1095  
♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 314  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ KQJ1097  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 1098  
♥ 743  
♦ 43  
♣ J9843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 315  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ KJ752  
♦ A7653  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 83  
♦ KQ1098  
♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 316  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ1085  
♥ —  
♦ KJ1052  
♣ K108

South:  
♠ Q743  
♥ 93  
♦ 9873  
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 317      ♠ AQ963  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9532  
HCP: 6         ♣ 964

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQJ109  
HCP: 11        ♣ AJ10973

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ QJ873  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS        ♦ 9853  
HCP: 6         ♣ J2

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ AQ1064  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: EW        ♦ 3  
HCP: 15        ♣ AKQ82

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ 108765  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107  
Vul: Both      ♦ A632  
HCP: 5         ♣ J9

East Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AQ963  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 964

South:  
 ♠ KJ1087  
 ♥ KJ1094  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 318  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQJ109  
 ♣ AJ10973

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ AJ8763  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 319  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ873  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AJ10953  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 320  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKQ82

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ J10872  
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 321  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 108765  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A632  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ AKQ53  
 ♦ KQJ108  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 317	♠ KJ1087	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1094	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ 103	You bid first.

Board: 318	♠ J74	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ8763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ 64	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10953	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1053	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ 72	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10872	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ J9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AQ963  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 964

South:  
 ♠ KJ1087  
 ♥ KJ1094  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 318  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQJ109  
 ♣ AJ10973

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ AJ8763  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 319  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ873  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AJ10953  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 320  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKQ82

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ J10872  
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 321  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 108765  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A632  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ AKQ53  
 ♦ KQJ108  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 322      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1054  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1083  
HCP: 9      ♣ 95

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ 87652  
Dealer: E      ♥ J6  
Vul: EW      ♦ 73  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ AJ1042  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10743  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 8      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 325      ♠ J10873  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8632  
Vul: NS      ♦ 864  
HCP: 1      ♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326      ♠ AJ1094  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ8643  
Vul: Both      ♦ A  
HCP: 15      ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q94	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1054	♥ 972	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1083	♦ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ AJ8632	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87652	♠ 10			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ Q10	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	X	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 73	♦ KQJ82	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10863	♣ AKQ54	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1042	♠ 983	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ10743	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ A954	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ K8765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10873	♠ 54			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8632	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 864	♦ AJ1075	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ KQJ103	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1094	♠ 8763	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8643	♥ A105	5♦	5♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 92	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 322      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: W        ♥ 972  
Vul: None        ♦ 7  
HCP: 7           ♣ AJ8632

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ82  
HCP: 17          ♣ AKQ54

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324      ♠ 983  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: None        ♦ A954  
HCP: 11          ♣ K8765

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 325      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1075  
HCP: 11          ♣ KQJ103

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326      ♠ 8763  
Dealer: W        ♥ A105  
Vul: Both        ♦ 92  
HCP: 4           ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ QJ1054  
 ♦ AQ1083  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AJ8632

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 323  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 87652  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 10863

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KQJ82  
 ♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 324  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1042  
 ♥ QJ10743  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A954  
 ♣ K8765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 325  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J10873  
 ♥ 8632  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AJ1075  
 ♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 326  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1094  
 ♥ KQJ8643  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 8763  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
5♦	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 327      ♠ 986  
Dealer: E        ♥ A864  
Vul: None       ♦ 54  
HCP: 4           ♣ 10876

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328      ♠ AK1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1086  
Vul: EW         ♦ 42  
HCP: 11          ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 329      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8542  
Vul: None       ♦ 52  
HCP: 7           ♣ KQ1096

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330      ♠ AK1063  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1087  
Vul: NS         ♦ K7  
HCP: 15          ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q62  
Vul: EW         ♦ J9742  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQ753

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ 3			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ 3	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 54	♦ QJ1072	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10876	♣ AQJ432	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1042	♠ 9875	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1086	♥ A54	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ Q9865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ AK1085			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ QJ1097	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ 73	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1096	♣ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X N			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1063	♠ 842	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1087	♥ AJ543	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ 63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ 1053	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ 7			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ AJ1094	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J9742	♦ 83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ753	♣ KJ1064	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 327      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ1072  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQJ432

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ 9875  
Dealer: W        ♥ A54  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q9865  
HCP: 6          ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329      ♠ AK1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1097  
Vul: None        ♦ 73  
HCP: 10         ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330      ♠ 842  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ543  
Vul: NS         ♦ 63  
HCP: 5          ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1094  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ1064

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ 3			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ 3	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 54	♦ QJ1072	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10876	♣ AQJ432	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1042	♠ 9875	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1086	♥ A54	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ Q9865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ AK1085			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ QJ1097	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ 73	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1096	♣ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X N			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1063	♠ 842	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1087	♥ AJ543	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ 63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ 1053	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ 7			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ AJ1094	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J9742	♦ 83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ753	♣ KJ1064	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 332      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1094  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ10876  
HCP: 10         ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ 9863  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ96  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1098  
HCP: 8         ♣ K7

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ62  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQJ762

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ 98432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 986  
Vul: Both        ♦ 5  
HCP: 3         ♣ K1083

East Opens 1♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ 8

♥ QJ1096

♦ 64

♣ AQ1043

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KQ1094  
♦ KQ10876  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 10654  
♥ J82  
♦ A52  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 333  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 9863  
♥ AJ96  
♦ 1098  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 743  
♦ KQJ32  
♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 334  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KQJ62  
♦ 9  
♣ KQJ762

South:  
♠ J10743  
♥ 53  
♦ 1062  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 335  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ 98432  
♥ 986  
♦ 5  
♣ K1083

South:  
♠ AKQJ5  
♥ 42  
♦ AQ10842  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 336  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ QJ1096  
♦ 64  
♣ AQ1043

South:  
♠ KQ1063  
♥ 82  
♦ A1097  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 332      ♠ 10654  
Dealer: W        ♥ J82  
Vul: Both        ♦ A52  
HCP: 5           ♣ 762

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ 743  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQJ32  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ1054

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334      ♠ J10743  
Dealer: W        ♥ 53  
Vul: EW          ♦ 1062  
HCP: 1           ♣ 1094

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ AKQJ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 42  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ10842  
HCP: 16          ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ KQ1063

♥ 82

♦ A1097

♣ 97

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KQ1094  
♦ KQ10876  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 10654  
♥ J82  
♦ A52  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 333  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 9863  
♥ AJ96  
♦ 1098  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 743  
♦ KQJ32  
♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 334  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KQJ62  
♦ 9  
♣ KQJ762

South:  
♠ J10743  
♥ 53  
♦ 1062  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 335  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ 98432  
♥ 986  
♦ 5  
♣ K1083

South:  
♠ AKQJ5  
♥ 42  
♦ AQ10842  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 336  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ QJ1096  
♦ 64  
♣ AQ1043

South:  
♠ KQ1063  
♥ 82  
♦ A1097  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 337      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ J2  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10864  
HCP: 1         ♣ 8754

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ QJ1043  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ842  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 10        ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ J1073  
Dealer: E        ♥ 863  
Vul: None       ♦ 974  
HCP: 2         ♣ J42

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ1065  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQ1053

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1086  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ109743  
HCP: 4         ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ J5			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ1074	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10864	♦ A	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8754	♣ KQ1032	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1043	♠ 72	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ842	♥ 763	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ Q103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 75	♣ K10963	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1073	♠ K6			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ AKQ104	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 974	♦ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ KQ1053				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ A2	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ72	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1065	♦ 842				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1053	♣ 7642				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1065			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ AKQ97	X	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ109743	♦ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 337      ♠ J5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1074  
Vul: EW         ♦ A  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ1032

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ 72  
Dealer: W        ♥ 763  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q103  
HCP: 5          ♣ K10963

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ K6  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ104  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 17         ♣ KQ1053

East Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ A2  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ72  
Vul: NS         ♦ 842  
HCP: 9          ♣ 7642

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 341      ♠ KQ1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ97  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 15         ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ J5			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ1074	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10864	♦ A	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8754	♣ KQ1032	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1043	♠ 72	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ842	♥ 763	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ Q103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 75	♣ K10963	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1073	♠ K6			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ AKQ104	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 974	♦ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ KQ1053				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ A2	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ72	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1065	♦ 842				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1053	♣ 7642				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1065			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ AKQ97	X	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ109743	♦ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 342  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 9  
♥ AJ1032  
♦ AQ1075  
♣ 64

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 343  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ K952  
♥ Q5  
♦ K1084  
♣ K62

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ10952  
♥ AQJ85  
♦ 8  
♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ K94  
♥ Q6  
♦ K65432  
♣ K5

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ KJ9  
♥ KQ1083  
♦ AQ1063  
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ1032  
 ♦ AQ1075  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ J643  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 343  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ K1084  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ QJ1076  
 ♥ KJ10742  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 344  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ10952  
 ♥ AQJ85  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ J109852

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 345  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ K65432  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ QJ1075  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 346  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ KQ1083  
 ♦ AQ1063  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 10754  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 342  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ A875  
♥ 8654  
♦ J643  
♣ K

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ1076  
♥ KJ10742  
♦ Q6  
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 83  
♥ 642  
♦ Q6  
♣ J109852

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ1075  
♥ 9  
♦ J8  
♣ AJ1043

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 1

♠ 10754  
♥ 76  
♦ J42  
♣ 10872

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1032

♦ AQ1075

♣ 64

South:

♠ A875

♥ 8654

♦ J643

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K952

♥ Q5

♦ K1084

♣ K62

South:

♠ QJ1076

♥ KJ10742

♦ Q6

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3♣ Pass

3♥<sup>3</sup> 3♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ QJ10952

♥ AQJ85

♦ 8

♣ 7

South:

♠ 83

♥ 642

♦ Q6

♣ J109852

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K94

♥ Q6

♦ K65432

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ1075

♥ 9

♦ J8

♣ AJ1043

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> X Pass Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQ1083

♦ AQ1063

♣ —

South:

♠ 10754

♥ 76

♦ J42

♣ 10872

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 347      ♠ QJ764  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS         ♦ A654  
HCP: 7          ♣ 1053

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 348      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1095  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQJ53

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 349      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q63  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10875  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q642

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 350      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ542  
Vul: None       ♦ A9  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ1098

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 351      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 109832  
HCP: 5          ♣ KQ1065

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 6♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ QJ764

♥ 9

♦ A654

♣ 1053

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ10852

♦ KQ1083

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 5

♦ KJ1095

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ A10

♥ K1032

♦ Q32

♣ 10864

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ 4♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q63

♦ 10875

♣ Q642

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1054

♦ K92

♣ KJ1097

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ542

♦ A9

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ 876

♦ 1076

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ 73

♥ 5

♦ 109832

♣ KQ1065

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ9743

♦ KQJ64

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 347	♠ 10	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10852	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ A10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K1032	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	
HCP: 9	♣ 10864	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1054	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1097	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ QJ107	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1076	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ J	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9743	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ64	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ QJ764

♥ 9

♦ A654

♣ 1053

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ10852

♦ KQ1083

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 5

♦ KJ1095

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ A10

♥ K1032

♦ Q32

♣ 10864

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ 4♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q63

♦ 10875

♣ Q642

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1054

♦ K92

♣ KJ1097

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ542

♦ A9

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ 876

♦ 1076

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ 73

♥ 5

♦ 109832

♣ KQ1065

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ9743

♦ KQJ64

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 352      ♠ KQ10986  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ1086

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353      ♠ Q762  
Dealer: E        ♥ 63  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1093  
HCP: 3         ♣ J1087

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ963  
Vul: Both       ♦ 5  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ1098

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ J983  
Vul: None       ♦ 6  
HCP: 10         ♣ AKQ953

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ10942  
HCP: 11         ♣ AKJ76

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ10986  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ1086

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 108753  
 ♣ K9743

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 353  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ J1087

South:  
 ♠ AJ1098  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ652  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 354  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQJ963  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ1098

South:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q982  
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 355  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ953

South:  
 ♠ KQJ85  
 ♥ KQ1062  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ10942  
 ♣ AKJ76

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ K876  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 352      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ J2  
Vul: None        ♦ 108753  
HCP: 4           ♣ K9743

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353      ♠ AJ1098  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQ652  
HCP: 15          ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354      ♠ A107  
Dealer: W        ♥ 75  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q982  
HCP: 6           ♣ 7643

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355      ♠ KQJ85  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1062  
Vul: None        ♦ 98  
HCP: 11          ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 732  
Vul: EW          ♦ K876  
HCP: 7           ♣ 853

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
♠ KQ10986  
♥ 86  
♦ —  
♣ AJ1086

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ J2  
♦ 108753  
♣ K9743

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 353  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
♠ Q762  
♥ 63  
♦ 1093  
♣ J1087

South:  
♠ AJ1098  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ652  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 354  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQJ963  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ1098

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ 75  
♦ Q982  
♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 355  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ J983  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQ953

South:  
♠ KQJ85  
♥ KQ1062  
♦ 98  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 5  
♦ QJ10942  
♣ AKJ76

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ 732  
♦ K876  
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 357  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ Q98  
♥ 98653  
♦ KQ76  
♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ AKJ8742  
♥ AQJ1032  
♦ —  
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 32  
♥ Q1072  
♦ 53  
♣ J8532

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 108  
♥ AQ1072  
♦ KJ1032  
♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 876  
♥ J5432  
♦ J8  
♣ J52

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ 98653  
 ♦ KQ76  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KQJ107  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	4♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 358  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ8742  
 ♥ AQJ1032  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ K765  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
4NT <sup>2</sup>	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 359  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q1072  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J8532

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1065  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 360  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQ1072  
 ♦ KJ1032  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K6543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A976  
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 361  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ J5432  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ J52

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQ1043  
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 357      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ107  
Vul: None       ♦ 2  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ1096

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W        ♥ K765  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q1095  
HCP: 5           ♣ 853

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ AKQ1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW          ♦ 2  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ1094

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 360      ♠ K6543  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS          ♦ A976  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q643

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW          ♦ KQ1043  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ1064

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ 98653  
 ♦ KQ76  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KQJ107  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	4♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 358  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ8742  
 ♥ AQJ1032  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ K765  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
4NT <sup>2</sup>	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 359  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q1072  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J8532

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1065  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 360  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQ1072  
 ♦ KJ1032  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K6543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A976  
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 361  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ J5432  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ J52

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQ1043  
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 362      ♠ AJ1093  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ10864  
Vul: None        ♦ 3  
HCP: 10         ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ 872  
Dealer: E        ♥ J5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 98542  
HCP: 1         ♣ 752

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ1082  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ1087

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365      ♠ Q1087  
Dealer: E        ♥ 86  
Vul: None        ♦ 1073  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q743

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ1093  
 ♥ KQ10864  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ AK105  
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 363  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 98542  
 ♣ 752

South:  
 ♠ KJ10654  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 364  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ KJ1082  
 ♣ AQ1087

South:  
 ♠ 98764  
 ♥ QJ954  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 365  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1087  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ Q743

South:  
 ♠ AKJ642  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 362      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W        ♥ 73  
Vul: None        ♦ AK105  
HCP: 8           ♣ J7632

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363      ♠ KJ10654  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 9           ♣ AJ1086

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364      ♠ 98764  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ954  
Vul: Both        ♦ A9  
HCP: 7           ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365      ♠ AKJ642  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ53  
Vul: None        ♦ 9  
HCP: 15          ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ1093  
 ♥ KQ10864  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ AK105  
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 363  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 98542  
 ♣ 752

South:  
 ♠ KJ10654  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 364  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ KJ1082  
 ♣ AQ1087

South:  
 ♠ 98764  
 ♥ QJ954  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 365  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1087  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ Q743

South:  
 ♠ AKJ642  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 366      ♠ KJ10973  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 94  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ1063

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367      ♠ Q984  
Dealer: E        ♥ 986  
Vul: Both       ♦ 5  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ754

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1032  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ10974

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ10843  
Vul: NS         ♦ 63  
HCP: 7          ♣ A73

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370      ♠ AKQ65  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ87  
Vul: None       ♦ 864  
HCP: 16         ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ10973  
♥ —  
♦ 94  
♣ AQ1063

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 9852  
♦ J875  
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 367  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ Q984  
♥ 986  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ754

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ1043  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 368  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ1032  
♣ AQ10974

South:  
♠ 10752  
♥ QJ86  
♦ K97  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 369  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ QJ10843  
♦ 63  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ —  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ QJ10985

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 370  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ AKQ65  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ 864  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J1094  
♥ 542  
♦ 95  
♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 366      ♠ A2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9852  
Vul: NS         ♦ J875  
HCP: 5          ♣ 942

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1043  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1086  
HCP: 9          ♣ 108

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368      ♠ 10752  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ86  
Vul: None       ♦ K97  
HCP: 6          ♣ 52

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369      ♠ 103  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ1097  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ10985

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370      ♠ J1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ 542  
Vul: None       ♦ 95  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q762

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ10973  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ1063

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 9852  
 ♦ J875  
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 367  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q984  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ754

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ1043  
 ♦ AJ1086  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 368  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ QJ1032  
 ♣ AQ10974

South:  
 ♠ 10752  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 369  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ QJ10843  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ1097  
 ♣ QJ10985

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 370  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ65  
 ♥ AQJ87  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J1094  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 371      ♠ 8543  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ 7532  
HCP: 4         ♣ A10986

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ84  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 17        ♣ AKJ842

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 373      ♠ AQ853  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ762  
Vul: NS        ♦ 4  
HCP: 10        ♣ 97

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 374      ♠ KQJ94  
Dealer: W        ♥ 92  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ1073  
HCP: 9         ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 375      ♠ J8543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both       ♦ J92  
HCP: 6         ♣ KJ84

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

**P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 371  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 7532  
 ♣ A10986

South:  
 ♠ KJ1097  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ1064  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 372  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQJ84  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKJ842

South:

♠	764
♥	97532
♦	8632
♣	6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ853  
 ♥ KJ762  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ10832  
 ♣ KJ1062

West North East South  
1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>  
3♥ AP  
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ94  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ QJ1073  
 ♣ 4

South:

♠	862
♥	K754
♦	A42
♣	1092

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 375  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J8543  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ KJ84

South:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ KQJ63  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 371      ♠ KJ1097  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ1064  
HCP: 9         ♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372      ♠ 764  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97532  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8632  
HCP: 0         ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ10832  
HCP: 9         ♣ KJ1062

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374      ♠ 862  
Dealer: W        ♥ K754  
Vul: EW        ♦ A42  
HCP: 7         ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375      ♠ KQ1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ63  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10  
HCP: 11        ♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

**P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 371  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 7532  
 ♣ A10986

South:  
 ♠ KJ1097  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ1064  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 372  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠	9
♥	KQJ84
♦	K
♣	AKJ842

South:

♠	764
♥	97532
♦	8632
♣	6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ853  
 ♥ KJ762  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ10832  
 ♣ KJ1062

West North East South  
1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>  
3♥ AP  
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ94  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ QJ1073  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ K754  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 375  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J8543  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ KJ84

South:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ KQJ63  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 376      ♠ 72  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1086  
Vul: None        ♦ AK10542  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 377      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: E        ♥ K7432  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9653  
HCP: 8          ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 378      ♠ KQ10752  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ10632  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 9          ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 379      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E        ♥ A8654  
Vul: None        ♦ K8  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q752

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 380      ♠ KQJ843  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ10642  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ QJ1086  
 ♦ AK10542  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q1053  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQ1086

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 377  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ K7432  
 ♦ 9653  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ QJ10865  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 378  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KQ10752  
 ♥ KJ10632  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J986  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 379  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ A8654  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q752

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AQJ106  
 ♣ KJ10943

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♠	5♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 380  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ843  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ10642  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
3♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 376	♠ Q1053	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 742	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 377	♠ 75	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10865	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1065	You bid first.

Board: 378	♠ J986	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J64	
HCP: 5	♣ K1093	Partner bids first.

Board: 379	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10943	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ A75	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 953	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1072	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ QJ1086  
 ♦ AK10542  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q1053  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQ1086

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 377  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ K7432  
 ♦ 9653  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ QJ10865  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 378  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KQ10752  
 ♥ KJ10632  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J986  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 379  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ A8654  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q752

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AQJ106  
 ♣ KJ10943

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♠	5♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 380  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ843  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ10642  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
3♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 381      ♠ 986  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q873  
Vul: None       ♦ 106  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q632

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1053  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQJ103  
HCP: 11          ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ 10765  
Dealer: E        ♥ K86  
Vul: EW        ♦ 974  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q62

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ654  
HCP: 16          ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 3

♠ J102

♥ 9842

♦ 97

♣ Q754

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ Q632

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ KJ1054  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 382  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KJ1053  
 ♦ AQJ103  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 383  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 10765  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ Q62

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1052  
 ♦ KQ10852  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 384  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKJ654  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ Q8763  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 385  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 9842  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ Q754

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KQJ103  
 ♦ KQJ62  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 381      ♠ J10  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1054  
Vul: None        ♦ J  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ1098

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ 987  
Dealer: W        ♥ 842  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8762  
HCP: 3          ♣ K63

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1052  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ10852  
HCP: 11         ♣ 75

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384      ♠ Q8763  
Dealer: W        ♥ K103  
Vul: None        ♦ 10  
HCP: 5          ♣ 9632

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 16

♠ A3

♥ KQJ103

♦ KQJ62

♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
♠ 986  
♥ Q873  
♦ 106  
♣ Q632

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ KJ1054  
♦ J  
♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 382  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ KJ1053  
♦ AQJ103  
♣ 75

South:  
♠ 987  
♥ 842  
♦ 8762  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 383  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
♠ 10765  
♥ K86  
♦ 974  
♣ Q62

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ1052  
♦ KQ10852  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 384  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ1095  
♥ A  
♦ AKJ654  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ Q8763  
♥ K103  
♦ 10  
♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 385  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ J102  
♥ 9842  
♦ 97  
♣ Q754

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ KQJ103  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 386  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ83  
♥ KJ10543  
♦ 2  
♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 387  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 65  
♥ K84  
♦ J6  
♣ K109743

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 388  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ —  
♥ AQ1042  
♦ 1072  
♣ AKQJ9

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 389  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 73  
♥ J5  
♦ KQ54  
♣ Q9654

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 390  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 9  
♥ KJ109762  
♦ —  
♣ AK1043

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ83  
 ♥ KJ10543  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 10752  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 387  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ K109743

South:  
 ♠ KJ1097  
 ♥ AJ10976  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 388  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1042  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ AKQJ9

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 9854  
 ♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 389  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ Q9654

South:  
 ♠ KJ1084  
 ♥ KQ109632  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 390  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ109762  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK1043

South:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J8752  
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 386      ♠ 10752  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW         ♦ J965  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1093

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 387      ♠ KJ1097  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ10976  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9854  
HCP: 0          ♣ 76432

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389      ♠ KJ1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ109632  
Vul: EW         ♦ J  
HCP: 10        ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390      ♠ 8653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ J8752  
HCP: 2          ♣ J86

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ83  
 ♥ KJ10543  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 10752  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 387  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ K109743

South:  
 ♠ KJ1097  
 ♥ AJ10976  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 388  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1042  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ AKQJ9

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 9854  
 ♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 389  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ Q9654

South:  
 ♠ KJ1084  
 ♥ KQ109632  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 390  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ109762  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK1043

South:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J8752  
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 391      ♠ K762  
Dealer: E        ♥ 753  
Vul: EW         ♦ A83  
HCP: 7          ♣ 763

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1054  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQJ42

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393      ♠ 532  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ96  
Vul: None       ♦ 976  
HCP: 8          ♣ A75

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1083  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ1093

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ J82  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQ109542

East Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K762	♠ 984			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ A83	♦ KQJ95	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 763	♣ QJ1095				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ Q972	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KJ863	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1054	♦ J				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ42	♣ 1086				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 532	♠ QJ1076			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 976	♦ KQJ542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A75	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ J5	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1083	♥ A54	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ J8543				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ 7			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ1063				
North HCP: 9	♦ J82	♦ AQ1064	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ109542	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 391  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ 984  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ95  
♣ QJ1095

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ Q972  
♥ KJ863  
♦ J  
♣ 1086

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ1076  
♥ 3  
♦ KQJ542  
♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ J5  
♥ A54  
♦ J8543  
♣ 765

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 7  
♥ QJ1063  
♦ AQ1064  
♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K762	♠ 984			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ A83	♦ KQJ95	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 763	♣ QJ1095				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ Q972	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KJ863	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1054	♦ J				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ42	♣ 1086				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 532	♠ QJ1076			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 976	♦ KQJ542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A75	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ J5	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1083	♥ A54	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ J8543				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ 7			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ1063				
North HCP: 9	♦ J82	♦ AQ1064	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ109542	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 396      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ63  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ10872  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397      ♠ J6432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ965  
HCP: 4         ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398      ♠ KJ10863  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 10        ♣ K3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399      ♠ AK862  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: None        ♦ 93  
HCP: 7         ♣ 97543

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1098  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ107  
HCP: 15        ♣ KQ5

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ AKJ63  
 ♦ QJ10872  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	4♦	4♣	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 397  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J6432  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ QJ965  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1053  
 ♦ AK1087  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 398  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ10863  
 ♥ QJ1072  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ Q975  
 ♥ K865  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 399  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AK862  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 97543

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KQ1083  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 400  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1098  
 ♦ KQJ107  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ Q7654  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 396      ♠ J43  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1075  
Vul: None        ♦ A65  
HCP: 5           ♣ 10852

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1053  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK1087  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q87

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398      ♠ Q975  
Dealer: W        ♥ K865  
Vul: EW         ♦ 642  
HCP: 5           ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1083  
Vul: None        ♦ 106  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ1082

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q7654  
Vul: NS         ♦ 942  
HCP: 2           ♣ 102

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ AKJ63  
♦ QJ10872  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ 1075  
♦ A65  
♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	4♦	4♣	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 397  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ J6432  
♥ 72  
♦ QJ965  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ1053  
♦ AK1087  
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 398  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
♠ KJ10863  
♥ QJ1072  
♦ —  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ Q975  
♥ K865  
♦ 642  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 399  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ AK862  
♥ 6  
♦ 93  
♣ 97543

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KQ1083  
♦ 106  
♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 400  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ1098  
♦ KQJ107  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ 1065  
♥ Q7654  
♦ 942  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 401      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E        ♥ 98764  
Vul: EW         ♦ K53  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q97

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402      ♠ AQJ1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1042  
Vul: Both        ♦ A4  
HCP: 15          ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 98764  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ10974  
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1086  
 ♥ KJ1042  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ1087  
 ♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 401      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ10974  
HCP: 9         ♣ AJ1086

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1087  
HCP: 5         ♣ 97432

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 98764  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ10974  
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1086  
 ♥ KJ1042  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ1087  
 ♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid